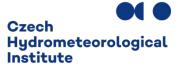


2021

# CZECH INFORMATIVE INVENTORY REPORT 2021

Submission under the UNECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution



24/04/2021

| Subtitle: | Emission inventories from the base year of the protocols to year 2019   |
|-----------|---|
| Authors:  | llona Dvořáková, Helena Hnilicová, Alfiya Kassymova, Pavel<br>Machálek, Maroš Petrík (CHMI)   |
|           | Martin Dědina (VUZT), Jiří Dufek (MOTRAN Research), Hana<br>Geiplová (SVÚOM), Vladimír Neužil (KONEKO marketing), Leoš<br>Pelikán (CDV) |
|           |   |

| Editing completed: | 26/04/2021 |
|--------------------|------------|

Year of publication:

Abstract: This document informs about the method of compiling emission inventories in the Czech Republic

| Front page picture: | The PM sampler, Jáchym Brzezina, Brno 2021 |
|---------------------|--|
| riem page piererer  |  |

2021

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TABLE O        | F CONTENTS   | 2  |
|----------------|--|----|
| EXECUTI        | VE SUMMARY   | 7  |
| 1 INTE         | ODUCTION   | 10 |
| 1.1 N          | lational Inventory Background  |    |
|                | nstitutional arrangements  |    |
|                | iventory preparation process   |    |
|                | Aethods and data sources   |    |
| 1.4.1          | Emissions from individually monitored sources - stationary sources                           |    |
| 1.4.2          | Emissions from collectively monitored sources  |    |
| 1.4.3          | Condensable component in PM10 and PM2.5 emission factors                                     |    |
| 1.4.4          | Inventory preparation timetable  |    |
| 1.5 K          | ey Categories  |    |
| 1.6            | QA/QC and Verification methods   |    |
| 1.6.1          | QC procedures  |    |
| 1.6.2          | QA procedures  |    |
| 1.7 C          | General uncertainty evaluation   |    |
| 1.8 C          | General assessment of completeness   |    |
| 1.8.1          | Sources Not Estimated (NE)   |    |
| 1.8.2          | Sources Included Elsewhere (IE)  |    |
| 2 EXP          | LANATION OF KEY TRENDS   |    |
|                | missions of regulated pollutants   |    |
| 2.1.1          | Nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ))                                      |    |
| 2.1.2          | Volatile organic compounds (NMVOC)   |    |
| 2.1.3          | Sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>x</sub> (as SO <sub>2</sub> ))                                      |    |
| 2.1.4          | Ammonia (NH3)  |    |
| 2.1.5          | Particulate matter (PM <sub>2.5</sub> )  |    |
| 2.1.6          | The trend in the development of emissions in the period 1990–2005                            |    |
| 2.1.7<br>2.1.8 | The trend in the development of emissions in the period 2005–2019<br>Last year's development |    |
|                |  |    |
|                | M10, TSP, BC, CO, PAHs, HCB & Dioxins  |    |
| 2.2.1<br>2.2.2 | Particulate matter (PM10)<br>Total suspended particles (TSP)                                 |    |
| 2.2.2          | Black carbon (BC)  |    |
| 2.2.4          | Carbon monoxide (CO)   |    |
| 2.2.5          | Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH-4)  |    |
| 2.2.6          | Hexachlorobenzene (HCB)  |    |
| 2.2.7          | Dioxins – Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and furans (PCDD/F)                                 | 24 |
| 2.3 E          | missions of priority heavy metals  |    |
| 2.3.1          | Lead (Pb)  |    |
| 2.3.2          | Cadmium (Cd)   |    |
| 2.3.3          | Mercury (Hg)   |    |
| 3 ENE          | RGY (NFR SECTOR 1)   | 25 |
| 3.1 L          | arge stationary sources (NFR 1A1; 1A2; 1A3e; 1A4)  |    |
| 3.1.1          | Emission factors and calculations  |    |
| 3.1.2          | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures   |    |
| 3.1.3          | Planned improvements   |    |
| 3.2 S          | maller and area stationary sources (NFR 1A4 and 1A5)   |    |
| 3.2.1          | Emission factors and calculations  |    |

| 3.2.2  | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures                                |    |
|--------|---|----|
| 3.2.3  | Planned improvements  |    |
| 3.3 Ro | oad transport emissions (NFR 1A3)                                 |    |
| 3.3.1  | Methodology and results   |    |
| 3.3.2  | Passenger cars (1A3bi)  |    |
| 3.3.3  | Light Duty Vehicles (1A3bii)                                      |    |
| 3.3.4  | Heavy Duty Vehicles and Buses (1A3biii)                           |    |
| 3.3.5  | Mopeds and Motorcycles (1A3biv)                                   |    |
| 3.4 G  | asoline evaporation and abrasion (NFR 1A3bv; 1A3bvi and 1A3bvii ) |    |
| 3.4.1  | Emission factors and calculations                                 |    |
| 3.4.2  | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures                                |    |
| 3.4.3  | Planned improvements  |    |
| 3.5 N  | on road transport   |    |
| 3.5.1  | Emission factors and calculations                                 |    |
| 3.5.2  | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures                                |    |
| 3.5.3  | Planned improvements  |    |
| 3.6 O  | ther non-road mobile sources & machinery (NFR 1A2gvii; 1A4; 1A5)  |    |
| 3.6.1  | Emission factors and calculations                                 |    |
| 3.6.2  | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures                                |    |
| 3.6.3  | Planned improvements  | 53 |
| 3.7 Fu | ugitive emissions from fuels (NFR 1B)                             | 53 |
| 3.7.1  | Emission factors and calculations                                 |    |
| 3.7.2  | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures                                |    |
| 3.7.3  | Planned improvements  | 55 |
| 4 INDU | JSTRIAL PROCESSES (NFR SECTOR 2)                                  | 56 |
| 4.1 M  | ineral products (NFR 2A)  |    |
| 4.1.1  | Emission factors and calculations                                 |    |
| 4.1.2  | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures                                |    |
| 4.1.3  | Planned improvements  |    |
| 4.2 C  | hemical industry (NFR 2B)   | 60 |
| 4.2.1  | Emission factors and calculations                                 | 60 |
| 4.2.2  | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures                                | 61 |
| 4.2.3  | Planned improvements  | 61 |
| 4.3 M  | etal production (NFR 2C)  | 61 |
| 4.3.1  | Emission factors and calculations                                 | 64 |
| 4.3.2  | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures                                | 65 |
| 4.3.3  | Planned improvements  | 65 |
| 4.4 So | olvent use (NFR 2D)   | 65 |
| 4.4.1  | Emission factors and calculations                                 |    |
| 4.4.2  | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures                                | 67 |
| 4.4.3  | Planned improvements  | 68 |
| 4.5 O  | ther product use (NFR 2G)   |    |
| 4.5.1  | Emission factors and calculations                                 |    |
| 4.5.2  | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures                                | 70 |
| 4.5.3  | Planned improvements  | 70 |
| 4.6 O  | ther industry production and wood processing (NFR 2H; 2I)         | 70 |
| 4.6.1  | Emission factors and calculations                                 |    |
| 4.6.2  | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures                                |    |
| 4.6.3  | Planned improvements  | 71 |
| 4.7 O  | ther (NFR 2J and 2K; 2L)  | 71 |
|        |   |    |

|   | 4.7.1              | Emission factors and calculations  |     |
|---|--------------------|--|-----|
|   | 4.7.2              | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures   |     |
| _ | 4.7.3              | Planned improvements   |     |
| 5 |                    | CULTURE (NFR SECTOR 3)   |     |
|   |                    | estock breeding - Manure management (NFR 3B), Animal manure applied to soil (NFR 3Da2a),<br>deposited by grazing animals (NFR 3Da3)                |     |
|   | 5.1.1              | Emission factors and calculations  |     |
|   | 5.1.2              | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures   |     |
|   | 5.1.3              | Planned improvements   | 80  |
|   | 5.2 Cr             | op production and agricultural soils - Inorganic N fertilizers (NFR 3Da1)  | 80  |
|   | 5.2.1              | Emission factors and calculations  |     |
|   | 5.2.2              | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures   |     |
|   | 5.2.3              | Planned improvements   |     |
|   |                    | op production and agricultural soils - Sewage sludge applied to soils (NFR 3Da2b) and Other or<br>applied to soils (including compost) (NFR 3Da2c) | -   |
|   | 5.3.1              | Emission factors and calculations  |     |
|   | 5.3.2              | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures   |     |
|   | 5.3.3              | Planned improvements   |     |
|   |                    | op production and agricultural soils – farm-level agricultural operations including storage, han   |     |
|   | ana trans<br>5.4.1 | port of agricultural product (NFR 3Dc)<br>Emission factors and calculations  |     |
|   | 5.4.1              | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures   |     |
|   | 5.4.3              | Planned improvements   |     |
|   | 5.5 Cr             | op production and agricultural soils – cultivated crops (NFR 3DE)  |     |
|   | 5.5.1              | Emission factors and calculations  |     |
|   | 5.5.2              | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures   |     |
|   | 5.5.3              | Planned improvements   | 87  |
|   | 5.6 Ot             | her (NFR 3Df, 3F and 3I)   | 87  |
|   | 5.6.1              | Emission factors and calculations  |     |
|   | 5.6.2              | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures   |     |
|   | 5.6.3              | Planned improvements   |     |
| 6 |                    | E (NFR SECTOR 5)   |     |
| , |                    | ological treatment of waste – Solid waste disposal on land (NFR 5A)  |     |
|   | 6.1.1              | Emission factors and calculations  |     |
|   | 6.1.2<br>6.1.3     | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures<br>Planned improvements   |     |
|   |                    |  |     |
|   | 6.2 Bio<br>6.2.1   | ological treatment of waste – Composting and Anaerobic digestion at biogas facilities (NFR 5B).<br>Emission factors and calculations               |     |
|   | 6.2.1              | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures   |     |
|   | 6.2.3              | Planned improvements   |     |
| , | 6.3 W              | aste incineration (NFR 5C1a–5C1biv)  | 94  |
|   | 6.3.1              | Emission factors and calculations  |     |
|   | 6.3.2              | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures   |     |
|   | 6.3.3              | Planned improvements   | 98  |
| , | 6.4 Cr             | emation (NFR 5C1bv)  |     |
|   | 6.4.1              | Emission factors and calculations  |     |
|   | 6.4.2              | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures   |     |
|   | 6.4.3              | Planned improvements   |     |
|   |                    | her waste incineration and Open burning of waste (NFR 5C1 bvi and NFR 5C2)   |     |
|   | 6.5.1              | Emission factors and calculations  | 102 |

|    | 6.5.2<br>6.5.3 | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures<br>Planned improvements  |     |
|----|----------------|---|-----|
|    |                | Vastewater handling (NFR 5D1–5D3)   |     |
| ,  | 6.6.1          | Emission factors and calculations   |     |
|    | 6.6.2          | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures  |     |
|    | 6.6.3          | Planned improvements  |     |
|    | 6.7 (          | Dther waste (NFR 5E)  |     |
| ,  | 6.7.1          | Emission factors and calculations   |     |
|    | 6.7.2          | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures  | -   |
|    | 6.7.3          | Planned improvements  |     |
| 7  | OTH            | IER AND NATURAL EMISSIONS   |     |
| -  | 7.1 F          | orest fires (NFR 11B)   | 106 |
|    | 7.1.1          | Emission factors and calculations   |     |
|    | 7.1.2          | Uncertainties and QA/QC procedures  |     |
|    | 7.1.3          | Planned improvements  | 107 |
| 8  | REC            | ALCULATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS  | 108 |
| 1  | 8.1 R          | ecalculations   | 108 |
|    | 8.1.1          | 1A3b Road Transport   |     |
|    | 8.1.2          | NFR 2A  |     |
|    | 8.1.3          | NFR 2C  |     |
| 1  | 8.2 P          | lanned improvements   | 110 |
| 9  | PRC            | DJECTIONS   | 111 |
| (  | 9.1 E          | nergy   | 114 |
|    | 9.1.1          | Stationary combustion   |     |
|    | 9.1.2          | Mobile combustion   |     |
| (  | 9.2 lı         | ndustrial Processes and Product Use   | 119 |
|    | 9.2.1          | Projections of Industrial processes (sector 2)  |     |
|    | 9.2.2          | Fugitive emissions from fuels   |     |
| (  |                | Agriculture   |     |
|    | 9.3.1          | Emission projection of ammonia and PM <sub>2.5</sub> from manure management (3B)                  |     |
|    | 9.3.2          | Emission projection of ammonia and PM <sub>2.5</sub> from category crop production and soils (3D) |     |
|    |                | Vaste   |     |
|    |                | icenario WaM  |     |
|    |                |   |     |
| 10 |                | ORTING OF GRIDDED EMISSIONS AND LPS   |     |
|    |                | mission gridding in GNFR structure for EMEP grid  |     |
|    |                | Individually monitored sources – power generation, industry, waste combustion etc                 |     |
|    |                | 2 Collectively monitored sources  |     |
|    |                | Location using number of innabitants and nousenoid nearing model Location using GIS layers        |     |
|    |                | PS data   |     |
|    |                |   |     |
|    |                | I Source characteristic   |     |
|    |                | 3 LPS in the Czech Republic   |     |
| 11 |                | USTMENTS  |     |
|    |                | General assessment  |     |
|    |                | Application for) Adjustments  |     |
|    | •              | NMVOC adjustments (approved)  |     |
|    |                | 2 NH <sub>3</sub> adjustments (proposed)  |     |
|    |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |     |

| 12 | EMRT 2017–2019 | 129 |
|----|----------------|-----|
| 13 | ABBREVIATIONS  | 130 |
| 14 | FIGURES        | 131 |
| 15 | TABLES         | 133 |
| 16 | REFERENCES     | 134 |

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Czech Republic acceded to The Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE/CLRTAP) and has been a member of the EU since 2004. These facts make the obligation to report annual emission data. The report includes description of determination of the emissions.

Since 2019, part of documentation for emission inventory processing is electronic (<u>e-ANNEX</u>) inclusive EMRT summary, placed on CHMI web sites. See <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

#### MAIN UPDATES PRESENTED IN IIR 2021

The Czech IIR 2021 submission presents results of emission inventory 1990–2019, including most recalculations recommanded in STAGE 3 Review (2015) and EMRT Review 2017–2020. The most significant update is related with emissions from agricultural activities (NFR 3B and 3D) which were recalculated (NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions) in accordance with recommendations according to Tier 2 methodologies. Time series for road transport and all pollutants were recalculated due to obtaining new background for precising activity data for COPERT. Emissions of Hg from residential heating (NFR 1A4bi) were recalculated using the EFs from EIG in the years 1990–2019. A number of updates have been provided for emissions belonging to category 5 Waste (namely 5A, 5C1a–5C1biv and 5C2). These updates are described in more detail in chapters for relevant NFR categories.

#### SIGNIFICANT EMISSION TRENDS IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC

Considering the above mentioned emission recalucations, updated emission trends are presented for period 1990–2019. Long-term emission trends in the Czech Republic as well as last annual changes show at almost all pollutants a permanently descending trend.

Despite a slight increase of degree days in 2019 heating season compared to 2018 (by ca 4 %), the model calculation of emissions reflected mainly the modernization of local heating equipment composition due to legislation measures documented in MIT statistics, and improving parameters of burnt wood (lower humidity). Moreover there was remarkable impact of emission reduction, mainly at large combustion and technology sources as a result of fulfilment the requirements in Directive 2010/75/EC on industrial emissions and Temporary plan to LCP emissions reduction that lowered NO<sub>x</sub> emissions by 4,87 kt and SO<sub>x</sub> emissions even by 11,86 kt in sector 1A1a. There was also a small increase in fuel consumption from mobile sources due to growing economy (GDP + 2.3 %).

Among main pollutants emissions of SO<sub>x</sub> showed the most significant decrease against 2018 (-17.3 %) and NO<sub>x</sub> -6.3 %, mostly caused by efficient deslphurization and denitrification. Emissions of PM<sub>2.5</sub> lowered -10.2 %, PM<sub>10</sub> -8.6 %, TSP -7.9 %, NMVOC emissions -3.5 %, and CO -2.8 %. This can be attributed to modernization of solid fuel household heating boilers. Lead emission decreased against 2018 (-2.1 %), Cadmium increased (+0.2 %) and Mercurium decreased (-5.8 %). PCDD/PCDF emission decreased against 2018 (-6.7 %), PAHs and HCB emissions decreased to (-8.2 % and -11.6 %) and PCBs decreased (-5.3 %).

#### SHARE OF CATEGORIES IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC IN 2019

The sector of residential heating (NFR 1A4bi) still contributes significantly to air pollution, specifically  $PM_{2.5}$  emissions 70.5 %,  $PM_{10}$  emissions 55.1 %, CO emissions 66.8 % and namely Benzo[a]pyrene by 96.4 %. The decisive share of the public sector energy (NFR 1A1a) prevailed in emissions of SO<sub>x</sub> 47.2 % and Mercury 46.5 %. So far Lead is concerned 31.7 % of emission was emitted by the sector 2G.

The public electricity (20.5 %), passenger cars (16.9 %), off-road machinery (8.0 %), Inorganic N fertilizers (7.9%) and road freight transport sector over 3.5 tonnes (NFR 1A3biii) with 7.4 % created 60,7 % of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. The most significant sources of emissions of NMVOCs are found in the sector 1A4bi household heating with share 35,1 %. The main source of ammonia emissions is agriculture (NFR 3D + 3B), whose share of total emissions is 76.7 %. Below are presented the trends of main emissions in the years 1990–2019.

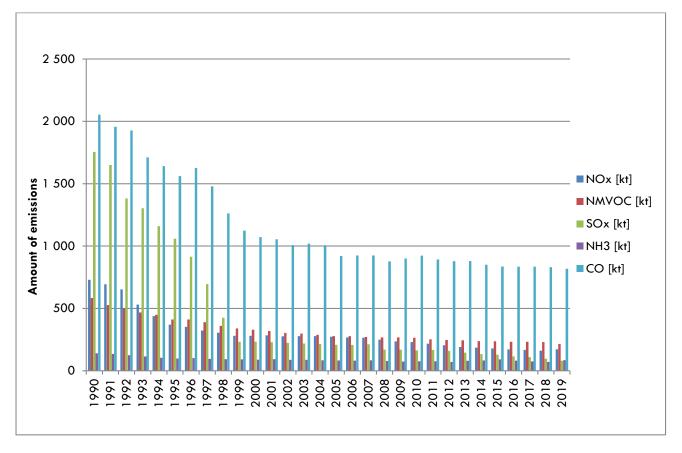


FIGURE 0-1 TRENDS OF MAIN POLLUTANS IN 1990-2019

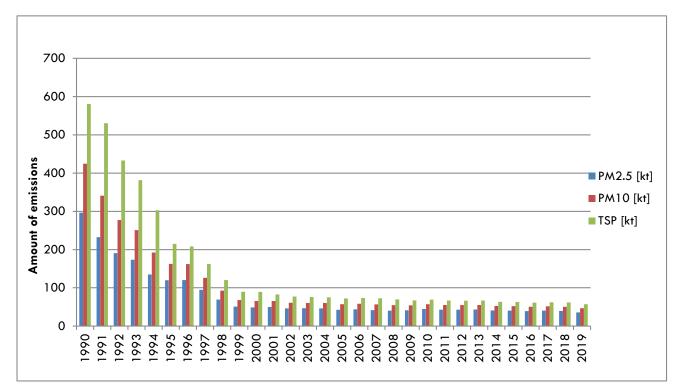
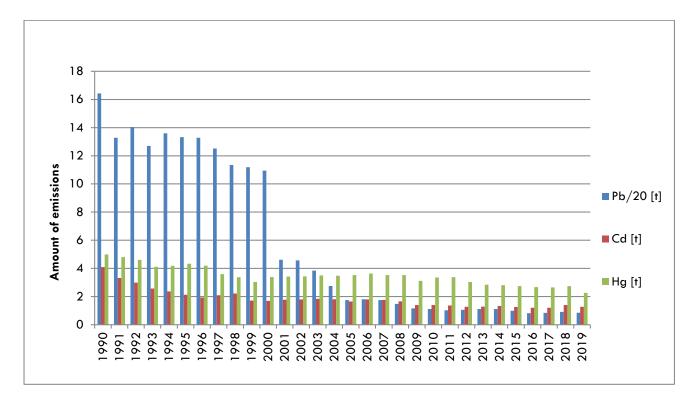


FIGURE 0-2 TRENDS OF PARTICULAR MATTER EMISSIONS IN 1990-2019



#### FIGURE 0-3 TRENDS OF HEAVY METALS IN 1990-2019

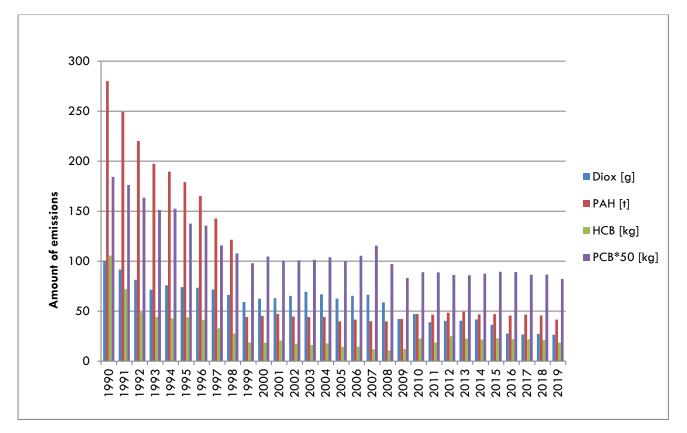


FIGURE 0-4 TRENDS OF POPS EMISSIONS IN 1990-2019

# 1 INTRODUCTION

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

## 1.1 NATIONAL INVENTORY BACKGROUND

The Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution was negotiated in 1979 and belongs to the important instruments of prevention of the long-range transfer of air pollution. The Convention has a framework character: the contractual reduction of air pollution is realized through protocols adopted to the Convention. So far, 8 protocols have been adopted. The Czech Republic acceded to the Convention on 1 January 1993 and is a party to all 8 protocols.

- Protocol on Long-term Financing of the Cooperative Programme for Monitoring and Evaluation of the Long-range Transmission of Air Pollutants in Europe. It was agreed in 1984, came into force on 28 January 1988.
- Protocol on the Reduction of Sulphur Emissions or their Transboundary Fluxes by at least 30 per cent. It was agreed in 1985, came into force on 2 September 1988.
- Protocol concerning the Control of Nitrogen Oxides or their Transboundary Fluxes. It was agreed in Sofia in 1988, entered into force on 14 February 1991.
- Protocol concerning the Control of Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds or their Transboundary Fluxes). It adopted in 1991, entered into force on 29 September 1997.
- Protocol on Further Reduction of Sulphur Emissions. It was agreed in Aarhus, in 1994, came into force on August 5, 1998.
- Protocol on Heavy Metals. It was adopted in 1998, entered into force on 29 December 2003. In the framework of the protocol have been developed methods of modelling the transfer of heavy metals (cadmium, lead and mercury) over long distances and storing it in the soil, water, sediments of rivers and seas etc.
- Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs). Adopted in 1998, entered into force on 23 December 2003.
- Protocol to Abate Acidification, Eutrophication and Ground-level Ozone. It was adopted Nov. 30, 1999, entered into force on 17 May 2005.

The current CLRTAP development strategy is focusing, above all, on increase in ratifications and on the revision of the last 3 protocols, i. e. the revision of the Protocol on Heavy Metals, Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants and Protocol to Abate Acidification, Eutrophication and Ground-level Ozone. An important task is also the strengthening of the implementation of the Protocols and of the emission reporting by the Parties, including its control.

According to the Guidelines for Estimating and Reporting Emission Data, each party must report the annual national emission data of pollutants in the NFR source category and shall submit an informative inventory report on the latest version of the templates to the Convention Secretariat.

## 1.2 INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

Czech emission inventory is performed in accordance with the national legislation for the prevention of air polluting and reduction of air pollution from 2012. There are Act 201/2012 Coll., on the air protection (Air Protection Act), and Regulation 415 /2012 Coll., on the permitted level of pollution and its ascertainment and on the implementation of some further provisions of the Act on the protection of air.

The information is stored in the Register of Emissions and Stationary Sources (REZZO), which is maintained by the Ministry of the Environment of the Czech Republic. This emission database, which is used for archiving and presenting data on stationary and mobile sources of air pollution, is, pursuant to the valid legislation (Section 7 of Air Protection Act), is part of the Air quality information system (ISKO) operated by Czech Hydrometeorological Institute (CHMI). Air pollution sources are divided to the individually monitored sources and sources monitored as area sources.

Since 2013, in connection with the change in categorization of sources pursuant to Annex 2 to the Air Protection Act, REZZO sources are newly circumscribed (Table 1-1).

TABLE 1-1 THE CATEGORIZATION OF POLLUTION SOURCES

#### Type of source

| Category                | REZZO 1  | REZZO 2   | REZZO 3  | REZZO 4   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|                         | Stationary plants for<br>combustion of fuels with a<br>nominal heat input power<br>0.3 MW and higher,<br>waste incinerators and<br>other specified sources<br>(technological combustion<br>processes, industrial<br>production etc.) | Stationary plants for<br>combustion of fuels with a<br>nominal heat input power<br>up to 5 MW inclusive,<br>combusting liquid or gas<br>fuels and service stations<br>and facilities for<br>transporting and storing<br>petrol fuel | Combustion of fuels with a<br>total thermal input lower<br>0.3 MW, non-specified<br>technological processes<br>(domestic solvent use,<br>building, agricultural<br>activities) | Road, railway, water and<br>air transport of persons<br>and freight, tyre and<br>brake wear, road<br>abrasion and evapora-<br>tion from fuel systems of<br>vehicles using petrol, non-<br>road vehicles and<br>machines used in mainte-<br>nance of green spaces in<br>parks and forests etc. |  |  |  |
| Origin of<br>emissions  | Reported emission data   | Calculated emissions from<br>reported activity data<br>(consumption and calorific<br>capacity of fuels,<br>gasoline distribution) and<br>emission factors   | Calculated emissions from<br>activity data obtained<br>e.g. from the Census,<br>production and energy<br>statistical surveys and<br>emission factors                           | Calculated emissions from<br>activity data obtained<br>e.g. from road traffic<br>census, the register of<br>vehicles etc. and emission<br>factors   |  |  |  |
| Method of<br>monitoring | Individually monitored<br>sources – reported<br>emissions  | Individually monitored<br>sources – emissions<br>calculated from the<br>reported data and<br>emission factor  | Sources monitored<br>collectively  | Sources monitored<br>collectively   |  |  |  |

This classification corresponds to the way of emission inventory compilation. Individually monitored sources REZZO 1 and REZZO 2 are mainly represented in categories 1A (except for mobile sources and 1A4bi), 1B (except for 1B1a and 1B2av), furthermore in most of categories 2A (except for 2A5b), 2B (except for 2B1) and 2C (all). Data reported for sector Solvent use are only being used for NMVOC emission estimate. The whole inventory for sector 2D (except for 2D3b) is being performed by model calculation. Emissions from waste combustion and cremations (5C1) are also being monitored individually.

In other sectors the emissions are being ascertained by calculation using emission factors and activity data. This concerns residential heating (1A4bi), all categories of mobile sources 1A3 (except for gas transport 1A3ei), category 2A5b, agricultural machinery (sector 3) and some sources in sector 5.

#### 1.3 INVENTORY PREPARATION PROCESS

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

The Czech Hydrometeorological Institute (CHMI), under the supervision of the Ministry of the Environment, is designated as the coordinating and managing organization responsible for the compilation of the national inventory and reporting its results.

Sectoral inventories are prepared by sectoral experts from sector-solving institutions, which are coordinated and reviewed by CHMI:

- Transport Research Centre (CDV), Brno, is responsible for compilation of the inventory in sector 1 Energy and Road and non-road Transport.
- Research Institute of Agricultural Technology (VUZT), Prague, is responsible for compilation of the inventory in sector 3 Agriculture and sector 1A4cii non-road Agricultural and Forestry mobile sources.
- National Research Institute for the Protection of Materials, Ltd. (SVUOM), Prague, is responsible for compilation of the inventory in sector 2D Solvent Use

| COORDINATOR             | Helena Hnilicová                  | CZECH HYDROMET | EOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|
| SECTOR                  | CONTRIBUTOR                       | INSTITUTION    | E-mail  |
| ENERGY                  | llona Dvořáková                   | CUNA           | ilona.dvorakova@chmi.cz                           |
| ENERGY                  | Pavel Machálek<br>Maroš Petrík    | СНМІ           | pavel.machalek@chmi.cz<br>maros.petrik@chmi.cz    |
| TRANSPORT               | Leoš Pelikán                      | CDV            | leos.pelikan@cdv.cz                               |
| INDUSTRIAL<br>PROCESSES | llona Dvořáková<br>Pavel Machálek | CHMI<br>CHMI   | llona.dvorakova@chmi.cz<br>pavel.machalek@chmi.cz |
| AGRICULTURE             | Martin Dědina<br>Maroš Petrík     | VUZT<br>CHMI   | martin.dedina@vuzt.cz<br>maros.petrik@chmi.cz     |
| WASTE                   | llona Dvořáková                   | СНМІ           | ilona.dvorakova@chmi.cz                           |
| HM, POPs<br>emissions   | Helena Hnilicová                  | СНМІ           | <u>helena.hnilicova@chmi.cz</u>                   |
| NMVOC<br>emissions      | Hana Geiplová                     | SVUOM          | geiplova@svuom.cz                                 |
| GRIDDED<br>emissions    | Pavel Machálek                    | СНМІ           | <u>pavel.machalek@chmi.c</u> z                    |
| LPS                     | llona Dvořáková                   | СНМІ           | ilona.dvorakova@chmi.cz                           |
|                         | Alfiya Kassymova                  | СНМІ           | alfiya.kassymova@chmi.cz                          |
| PROJECTIONS             | Jiří Dufek                        | CDV            | jiri.dufek@cdv.cz                                 |
|                         | Martin Dědina                     | VÚZT           | martin.dedina@vuzt.cz                             |
| QA/QC                   | Václav Dvořan                     |                |   |

## 1.4 METHODS AND DATA SOURCES

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

The emission inventory of air pollution sources in the Czech Republic, prepared for the purposes of international reporting, is based on a combined methodology. In addition to the reporting of primary emission data from operators of sources, other operating information is also used to estimate emissions in certain sectors (fuel consumption, production, etc.). A significant part of emissions is also estimated on the basis of statistically monitored and reported information and available emission factors.

In 2015 there was the Stage III in depth review of our emission inventory and IIR document. Based on the recommendations there had been done significant improvements in reported emissions and presented report. The improvements are being implemented successively with full implementation in 2020 reporting.

The 2021 submission presents:

- Submission (1990–2019) of emissions in all categories
- Recalculation (1990–2018) NMVOC emissions of the 1A4bi NFR
- Recalculation (1990–2018) emissions of the 3B and 3D NFR

- Recalculation (1990–2018) Hg emissions of the 1A4bi NFR
- Recalculation (1990–2018) PAHs emissions of the 1A1c NFR
- Due to update of model COPERT V Recalculation (1990–2018) of emissions in road transport categories 1A3bi Passanger cars, 1A3bii Light duty vehicles, 1A3biii Heavy duty vehicles and buses, 1A3biv Motocycles and mopeds as well as 1A3bv Gasoline evaporation and 1A3bvi Automobile tyre and brake wear by Transport Research Center (CDV). See Chapter 3.
- Notation keys for both, emissions and activity data were thoroughly revised and updated in NFR tables.
- Comment to EMRT findings was adpoted in chapter 12 and for details please refer to e-ANNEX.
- New emissions previously reported as NE were reported, see e-ANNEX
- Next updates are described in more detail in chapters for relevant NFR categories and in <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

#### 1.4.1 EMISSIONS FROM INDIVIDUALLY MONITORED SOURCES - STATIONARY SOURCES

Pursuant to the <u>Air Protection Act</u>, Section 17 (Obligations of an operator of a stationary source), paragraph 3, the operators of stationary sources listed in <u>Annex 2</u> to this Act are obliged to keep operational records on constant and fluctuating information of the stationary source describing named source and its operation, as well as information on inputs and outputs from named source, and disclose data each year summarizing the operational records by means of the integrated system for notification obligations (ISPOP). Reporting through this system has been mandatory since 2010. The ISPOP data are then submitted to the REZZO 1 and REZZO 2 database. Requirements of summary operating records are stated in Annex 11 to <u>Regulation 415/2012 Coll.</u>

Operators are obliged to provide emission data on pollutants emitted into the air from the stationary source per reported calendar year for which the operator of the stationary source, according to Section 6(1) of the Act has the stated obligation to determine emissions. The emission limit values are set in Annexes 2–8 (specific) and 9 (general) to <u>Regulation 415/2012 Coll</u>. Furthermore, specific emission limits and methods, conditions and frequency of ascertaining the pollution levels can be set for any pollutant in operating permit issued by regional authorities. The manner and frequency of measuring or calculating pollution levels and the scope, manner and conditions for recording, verification, evaluation and storage of results of the ascertainment of pollution are set in <u>Regulation 415/2012 Coll</u>. Part Two (Ascertainment of the Level Of Pollution and Evaluation of the Fulfilment of Emission Limits). It is preferred if emissions of specific pollutants are reported by the operators of their sources, as this is the Tier 3 approach.

The use of emissions reported by source operators does not in some cases correspond the EMEP/EEA EIG [5] methodology. Namely in categories where operated stationary sources do not reach set treshold of named sources. Only for natural gas consumption there are sufficient data available enabling emission calculation from the whole fuel consumption.

Significant year to year changes for some very low emissions (usually less than 0.001 kt) may be caused by methodology of reported data in categories with named sources. These emissions mostly come from annual onetime measurements performed to prove meeting emission limits when pollutant concentrations may depend on current equipment condition, fuel burned, material inputs or abatement efficiency.

Emission of the pollutants, for which operators are not required to ascertain pollution levels, are calculated for each source in the emission database on the basis of reported activity data and emission factors (Tier 2). Emission factors for stationary combustion sources are divided according to the type of fire place and nominal thermal output. As activity data, fuel consumption expressed in t.year<sup>-1</sup>, thousand.m<sup>-3</sup>.year<sup>-1</sup>, or the calorific capacity of fuel in GJ.year<sup>-1</sup> is used. For other sources emission factors are related to the amount of their product in tons.

To determine emissions of PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>, emission factors expressed as percentage of PM fraction in total emissions of solid pollutants (TSP) are used. If a source is equipped with abatement technology, the share of particles depends on the separation principle of this technology. In cases of combustion sources without any abatement, the shares of particles are determined according to the type of fuel. For other sources, the TSP origin is a crucial factor (Hnilicová; 2013).

The monitored or based on the activity data calculated emissions of individually monitored sources are used namely for following main categories – 1A1, 1A2, 1A4 (except for 1A4bi), 1B (except for 1B1a and 1B2av), 2A (except for 2A5b), 2B (except for 2B1), 2C, 2H, 2I, 2L and 5 (except for 5A), furthermore for category 1A3ei and also for category 2D3c (Asphalt Roofing). Detailed information on some categories is given in <u>e-ANNEX</u> (**REZZO-NFR\_code.xlsx**). There are two exceptions in emissions of heavy metals and POPs that are in some categories taken over as reported and in some other categories calculated, based on activity data or other statistical data about production facilities in some products categories (for details see chapters 3 and 0). This category includes emission of coal sorting and drying mainly in sorting plants producing coal for household consumption, coke plants and wood coal production emissions. Emissions from coal sorting plants are usually based on one-time measurement of suction devices. Wood coal production emissions are being measured while putting the facility in the operation and for annual reporting specific production emissions are being used.

Besides the above mentioned categories, the REZZO register also contains emissions of solvent using sources (categories 2D3d to 2D3i). There are more than 3600 sources (painting and degreasing plants, printing plants etc.) that produce more than 9 kt of NMVOC emissions. These data are not used directly but considering high number of non-monitored facilities and the area character of emissions in protective and decorative coating, these are used for more precise estimates of total VOC emissions for each 2D category (see chapter 4.4)

The sources in category 5A are being monitored in a similar way. The permits of sources underlying a permission mostly include the obligation to ascertain the TSP emissions. These sources are currently not being used for emission inventory that is in category 5A being carried out according to Tier 1 methodology (see chapter 6.1)

#### 1.4.1.1 EMISSION FACTORS USED

As stated above, emission of the most important point sources are being reported in Summary Operational Evidence (SOE). However part of emissions are being calculated using national emission factors. Namely there are included NMVOC combustion emissions (boilers, piston engines and other sources). Furthermore there are being calculated particle emissions of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> as portion of TSP reported emissions. There is similar situation concerning emissions of heavy metals and POPs. For further calculations, emission factors from EIG [5] are used (newly e.g. for some NFR categories 2C). For further information see following chapters. Newly, emission factors for category 2H2 were supplied. Detailed information on some categories is given in <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

#### 1.4.1.2 ACTIVITY DATA USED

Activity data of individually monitored sources are usually gained from reported data of SOE. This concerns fuel consumption of various fuels and their calorific values recalculated to heat content in fuel (NFR 1A1, 1A2 a 1A4). Activity data presented in categories 2A, 2B, 2C, 2H and partly 2D are being taken over from statistic data. Very problematic is the correct estimation of relevant activity data for sources using organic solvents. The completion here is assumed for reporting in coming years. Activity data for NFR 5 are partly being taken over from reported data (waste combustion) and statistic data. Detailed information on some categories is given in <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

#### 1.4.2 EMISSIONS FROM COLLECTIVELY MONITORED SOURCES

The stationary air pollution sources monitored collectively are registered in REZZO 3. They include emission from local household heating, fugitive TSP emissions from construction and agricultural activity, ammonia emissions from the breeding of farm animals, the application of mineral nitrogenous fertilizers and VOC emissions from the use of organic solvents.

With the exception of emission from household heating, other groups of sources are calculated solely using data obtained within the national statistical monitoring. Potential year-to-year changes are usually related to development of the relevant indicators. By contrast, year-to-year changes of the amount of emissions from local household heating depend primarily on the character of heating season, which is expressed by the number of

degree-days, and on the changes of the composition of combustion units. The calculation of emissions from local household heating is based mainly on the results of the population and housing census (SLDB). The calculation of activity data for the period1990–1999 was carried out according fuel consumption data of CZSO and boiler structure from cenzus ENERGO 2015 (CZSO).

Data of mobile sources registered in REZZO 4 are monitored collectively, too. This category of sources includes emissions from road, railway, water and air transport, non-road vehicles (machines used in agriculture, forestry and building industry, military vehicles etc.). The database includes also emissions from tyre and brake, road abrasion and evaporation calculated from data on transport performance. Since 1996 the emission balance from mobile sources had been complied by Transport Research Centre (CDV) based on data on the sale of fuels submitted by Czech Association of Petroleum Industry and Trade (ČAPPO), since 2000 on the data from CZSO, and own emission factors (Dufek; 2006). Sets of emission data on mobile sources in agriculture and forestry are processed by Research Institute of Agricultural Engineering (VÚZT). The consistent time series of emissions in traffic sector for the whole period 1990 onwards were reported for the first time on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2018. For road transport emissions model COPERT V was introduced by Transport Research Center in 2018. For non-road transport (1A4cii) the tractor and non road machinery fleet composition as well as related emissions were throughly revised in 2018.

Emissions of area monitored sources are being represented in main category 1A3 with the exception of categories 1A3ei and 3B. These furthermore include other categories of mobile sources (1A2gvii, 1A4aii, 1A4bii and 1A4cii), coal mining (1B1a), distribution of fuel (1B2av), construction and demolition (2A5b) and solid waste disposal on land. Some area sources are partially included in category 2D Use of solvents.

#### 1.4.2.1 EMISSION FACTORS USED

Emissions of collectively monitored sources are being calculated using emission factors. In last period there had been implemented EIG [5] emission factors for calculation of most of key sources. In some cases, national emission factors based on emission measurements of large group of sources (namely in category 1A4bi) are being preferred. For NMVOC emission estimate in category Solvent use, EIG [5], emission factors (use in households) as well as national specific emission factors, based on long-term reported data about solvent used, applied abatement techniques and reported emission data, are being used. Detailed information on some categories is given in <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

#### 1.4.2.2 ACTIVITY DATA USED

Emissions of collectively monitored sources are being calculated using activity data prevailing of public accessible web pages of Czech Statistical Office (CZSO) (metal production and raw materials, agricultural production data, census Energo 2015, data from technical inspection of operated cars, waste data ISOH etc.). Some data are being prepared by CZSO officers for use in emission inventory (fuels sold) or other statistical data are being used (customs statistics for emission estimate in solvent use). More detail information is provided in following chapters. Detailed information on some categories is given in <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

#### 1.4.3 CONDENSABLE COMPONENT IN PM10 AND PM2.5 EMISSION FACTORS

In general, emissions from individually monitored sources do not contain a condensable component, because according to Czech legislation, the sampling for total suspended particulate matter determination is performed by a heated apparatus to a temperature higher than the dew point of the exhaust gas (usually 70 - 160°C). These are mainly NFR 1A1 and NFR 1A2 sources.

As far as collectively monitored sources, national emission factors from household heating (1A4bi) are determined on the basis of sampling performed in the dilution tunnel. The sampling temperature was about 40 ° C. The EFs thus determined contain a high proportion of the condensable component. Emissions from transport are calculated by COPERT emission model. EF are also determined by dilution methods (including the use of dilution tunnels or systems using dilution after sampling) so they contain a condensable component.

|  | Т | П                                      | 111 | IV | V     | VI   | VII   | VIII | IX   | Х  | XI   | XII   | Т     | Ш      | ш                    | IV   | V    | VI    | VII   | VIII  | IX  | Х    | XI | XII |
|--|---|--|-----|----|-------|------|-------|------|------|----|------|-------|-------|--------|----------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|----|-----|
| Annual Reporting of Operators              |   |  |     | Em | issio | on d | latab | ase  | ISKO | )& | Basi | c da  | ta cl | neck   | S                    |      |      |       |       |       |     |      |    |     |
| Data of Czech Armed Forces                 |   |  |     |    |       |      |       |      |      |    |      |       |       |        |                      |      |      |       |       |       |     |      |    |     |
| Agricultural Data - VÚZT                   |   |  |     |    |       |      |       |      |      |    |      |       |       |        |                      |      |      |       |       |       |     |      |    |     |
| Reported Data Checks and Processing - CHMI |   |  |     |    |       |      |       |      |      |    |      |       |       |        |                      |      |      |       |       |       |     |      |    |     |
| Industrial Processes - Solvents            |   | Data for solvents available in October |     |    |       |      |       |      |      |    |      |       |       |        |                      |      |      |       |       |       |     |      |    |     |
| Public Electricity Sector - CZSO           |   |  |     |    |       |      |       |      |      |    | Pul  | olica | tior  | n of e | ener                 | geti | c ba | alan  | ce o  | n 15. | 11. | (IEA | )  |     |
| Agricultural Data - CZSO                   |   |  |     |    |       |      |       |      |      |    |      |       |       |        |                      |      |      |       |       |       |     |      |    |     |
| Transport Data - CDV                       |   |  |     |    |       |      |       |      |      |    |      |       |       |        |                      |      |      |       |       |       |     |      |    |     |
| Waste Sector Data                          |   |  |     |    |       |      |       |      |      |    |      |       | Wa    | ste    | data                 | ava  | ilab | le ir | n Jar | uary  | /   |      |    |     |
| Finalization of Emission Inventory         |   |  |     |    |       |      |       |      |      |    |      |       |       |        |                      |      |      |       |       |       |     |      |    |     |
| Submission to CLRTAP                       |   |  |     |    |       |      |       |      |      |    |      |       |       |        |                      |      |      |       |       |       |     |      |    |     |
| International Review UNECE                 |   |  |     |    |       |      |       |      |      |    |      |       |       |        | International review |      |      |       |       |       |     |      |    |     |

#### 1.4.4 INVENTORY PREPARATION TIMETABLE

The collection of individually monitored sources is related to the deadline set by law for reporting of SOE 31st March. Approximately by the end of April there are the first data in XML format available in central storage ISPOP. During May the announcements are being checked and in June correction notifications are being sent in case of unfilled or incorrect data. Complete download of the announced data including additional or correction reports is being done in September. Some further additional announcements and corrections are possible for further processing at the beginning of December. The total amount of operating sites may vary and in the period 2000–2010 it used to oscillate at approx. 22 000, currently 17.000. Some sources or group of sources are being announced as a sum (for example cascade of gas boilers) and with emissions or fuel consumptions are being represented by approx. 40 000 records a year.

The processing of this data set in the period of December and January includes mainly the check of the correctness of the NFR sector and the appropriate composition of emissions. Should unexpected emissions be reported for certain category, the emissions are being shifted to the appropriate category (for example NO<sub>X</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) and CO at an operating site for VOC abatement at a source using solvents are being shifted to category 1A2 or 1A4). The processing result there are the sums of emissions for categories including individually monitored sources.

For the processing of emissions of area monitored sources of most categories, routine methodology procedures, collection of timely corresponding activity data or publication by official authorities like Czech Statistical Office (CZSO), Ministry of Industry and Trade (MIT – fuel data, production facilities data), Ministry of Agriculture (livestock and other indicators) and CHMI (number of degree-days) are being used. The collection and processing of these data take place in the period May–December. Emission calculations for each category take place in January.

The final stage of the data processing that takes place at the beginning of February is the emission take over by sector specialists (transport, agriculture, solvent use) and filling the reporting template in. The analysis of the new data is being performed simultaneously compared to previous year. During February and at the beginning of March the IIR texts are being finalized and translated in English.

#### 1.5 KEY CATEGORIES

The sources that add up to at least 80 % of the national total emission are defined as being a key source for each pollutant (see

Sector NFR 1A4bi Residential: Stationary was among the most significant sources of emissions in the Czech Republic in 2019. This sector was a key source of the largest number of pollutants and predominantly contributed to the presented national total of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, TSP, CO, PAH and HCB, incl. others emissions (BC, As). Sector NFR 1A1a Public electricity and heat production was a key source for 9 out of 26 pollutants monitored. The contribution of this sector to total emissions was the largest in the cases of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), SO<sub>x</sub>, Hg (presented) and Cr, Ni and Se. The production of iron and steel, which is comprised in sectors NFR 1A2a and 2C1 represented a key source of CO, persistent organic pollutants and heavy metals. The contribution of these sectors to the national total was the largest in the emissions of Cd, PCDD/PCDF and PCBs.

| Component         |         |         | Key cat | tegories (So | orted from | high to lov | v from left | to right) |        |        | Total<br>(%) |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------------|
| SO <sub>x</sub>   | 1A1a    | 1A4bi   | 1A2a    | 1A2f         |            |             |             |           |        |        |              |
|                   | (47.2%) | (21.7%) | (6.7%)  | (4.7%)       |            |             |             |           |        |        | 80.4         |
| NOx               | 1A1a    | 1A3bi   | 1A4cii  | 3Da1         | 1A3biii    | 1A4bi       | 1A3bii      | 1A2f      | 1A4ai  |        |              |
|                   | (20.5%) | (16.9%) | (8.0%)  | (7.9%)       | (7.4%)     | (7.3%)      | (5.8%)      | (4.8%)    | (3.5%) |        | 82.1         |
| NH <sub>3</sub>   | 3Da1    | 3Da2a   | 3B1b    | 3B1a         | 3B3        |             |             |           |        |        |              |
|                   | (26.1%) | (23.5%) | (14.9%) | (13.0%)      | (8.4%)     |             |             |           |        |        | 85.9         |
| NMVOC             | 1A4bi   | 2D3d    | 3B1b    | 2D3a         | 3B1a       | 2D3g        | 2D3i        | 2D3e      | 1A3bv  | 1A3bi  |              |
|                   | (35.2%) | (12.4%) | (6.0%)  | (5.9%)       | (5.9%)     | (4.9%)      | (3.3%)      | (3.0%)    | (2.9%) | (2.7%) | 82.2         |
| со                | 1A4bi   | 1A2a    | 1A3bi   |              |            |             |             |           |        |        |              |
|                   | (66.8%) | (10.8%) | (7.7%)  |              |            |             |             |           |        |        | 85.3         |
| TSP               | 1A4bi   | 3Dc     | 1B1a    | 1A3bvi       | 1A1a       | 1A3bvii     | 2A5a        | 3B4gi     | 2G     |        |              |
|                   | (48.2%) | (7.8%)  | (6.4%)  | (4.1%)       | (3.7%)     | (3.2%)      | (3.1%)      | (2.6%)    | (2.3%) |        | 81.5         |
| PM10              | 1A4bi   | 3Dc     | 1A3bvi  | 1A1a         | 1B1a       | 2G          | 1A4cii      |           |        |        |              |
|                   | (55.1%) | (9.6%)  | (3.8%)  | (3.8%)       | (3.7%)     | (2.7%)      | (2.7%)      |           |        |        | 81.4         |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> | 1A4bi   | 1A1a    | 1A4cii  | 1A3bi        |            |             |             |           |        |        |              |
|                   | (70.5%) | (3.6%)  | (3.3%)  | (2.9%)       |            |             |             |           |        |        | 80.3         |
| Pb                | 2G      | 2C1     | 1A3bvi  | 1A4bi        | 1A1a       |             |             |           |        |        |              |
|                   | (32.2%) | (19.8%) | (14.5%) | (8.7%)       | (8.6%)     |             |             |           |        |        | 83.8         |
| Hg                | 1A1a    | 1A4bi   | 1A2a    | 5C1bv        | 1A2f       | 2C1         |             |           |        |        |              |
|                   | (46.5%) | (13.3%) | (8.5%)  | (6.3%)       | (4.7%)     | (3.9%)      |             |           |        |        | 83.2         |
| Cd                | 1A4bi   | 1A1a    | 2G      | 2C1          |            |             |             |           |        |        |              |
|                   | (52.1%) | (10.2%) | (9.7%)  | (9.6%)       |            |             |             |           |        |        | 81.6         |
| DIOX              | 1A4bi   | 1A2a    | 5E      | 2C1          | 1A3bi      |             |             |           |        |        |              |
|                   | (32.4%) | (20.9%) | (13.7%) | (11.0%)      | (5.5%)     |             |             |           |        |        | 83.4         |
| РАН               | 1A4bi   |         |         |              |            |             |             |           |        |        |              |
|                   | (98.1%) |         |         |              |            |             |             |           |        |        | 98.1         |
| НСВ               | 1A4bi   |         |         |              |            |             |             |           |        |        |              |
|                   | (81.2%) |         |         |              |            |             |             |           |        |        | 81.2         |

TABLE 1-2 KEY NFR SOURCES OF AIR QUALITY POLLUTANTS IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC IN 2019

## 1.6 QA/QC AND VERIFICATION METHODS

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2020

**Quality Control (QC)** is a system of routine technical activities used to measure and control the quality of the inventory as it is being developed.

**Quality Assurance (QA)** activities include a planned system of review procedures conducted by personnel not directly involved in preparation of emission inventory.

The process of air pollutant emission inventory is a part of the Air Quality System and Management in the Czech Republic. According § 7 of the Air Quality Act 201/2012 coll. the Czech Ministry of Environment (CME) on basis of collected data performs the emission inventory comprising the total amount of air pollutants that had been emitted in the atmosphere in the previous year and emission projections consisting of air pollutant emission estimates for coming years. Czech Hydrometeorological Institute had been authorized to monitor the air quality in the Czech Republic. The process of emission inventory is legally bound with activities of other air quality and integrated prevention control bodies (Czech Environmental Inspectorate and regional authorities).

#### 1.6.1 QC PROCEDURES

The basic principle of emission inventory processing in the Czech Republic consists of dual system including processing of reported data of individual facilities (emissions or activity data enabling emissions calculations) and emission calculations based on national statistics. Despite the fact of significant differences between these approaches, quality control procedures are similar to large extent. They are based on thorough methodology preparation of each annual inventory including processing time schedules, sector splits to individual editors, consideration of new requirements or results performed revisions a fulfilment of quality control (QC) plan. The real control procedures include e.g. data completeness checks (mainly for individually monitored sources), consistent approach for necessary specialists' estimates and thorough documentation of all emission inventory input data as well as procedures of final results processing. These results of quality control checks and procedures are being documented.

New approach having been applied since 2018 reflecting Stage 3 recommendations and EMRT review includes changes in choice of methodology for sectoral emission inventory where full completeness of individually collected data is not secured and still activity data precise enough are available enabling calculation of emissions relevant for the whole sector. These results replace individually reported data, originally chosen for emission inventory compilation by calculation using national statistics data and emission factors recommended by EIG [5]. Key sector with emission inventory solely based on individually reported emission data will in following periods undergo detail review and there will be in case of modification of data selection for emission inventory processing.

During data selection necessary for emission inventory processing, up-to-dateness and completeness is being checked. National statistics authority data are being verified for up to date data. In the same way the ISPOP system for reporting individual emission data used for emission inventory is regularly being checked.

The procedure of individual data processing includes data import of each reporting into national emission database EDA, including a LOG entity drawing attention to reporting that due to some errors could not have been taken over for further processing in emission inventory. Such reporting need to be corrected by the source operator, sent again and consequently imported into national database EDA. The list of imported facilities is being compared with the list of reporting by ISPOP operator. Random checks of data transfer correctness into EDA database are being performed.

All individually received data are being checked using internal tests for completeness of reported emission and their correctness is being ascertained, especially non-exceeding of the upper threshold of expected emission. In a similar way the completeness and correctness of reported activity data used for emission calculations of fuels and products is being checked. Check results are being sent to source operator and the correctness of corrections is being supervised. In case of need supervision authority (environmental inspectorate) is being contact to supervise the correcting procedure of the source operator.

The whole processing of reported emissions and activity data is being performed by automatic procedures, set up in national database EDA. These procedures are regularly being checked and updated. Nevertheless the classification of national categories does not usually enable unique sector allocation of each reported emission and that's why the final processing of the emissions sets takes place in MS Excel. Manual correction of automatic allocation to NFR sector is being documented and in final set including more than 50 thousand items for each year there is being performed summary of individually reported or calculated emissions for individual sectors.

The processing of collectively monitored sources takes place in some sectors (transport, agriculture and 1A4bi sector) using advanced tools of MS Excel or simple table calculations with activity data, emission factors and resulting emissions. All tables are being checked for calculation completeness and logical correctness. In case of any errors the correction takes place before finalizing of the reporting or in form of a resubmission.

The conversion of emission data, either reported or calculated, is being done directly in MS Excel application. Via linking of files there is the chance to eliminate errors while filling in files for reporting, however there appeared several errors in previous reporting periods. These were caused by incorrect positioning of emission data in certain rows that were while further processing hidden, not checked or wrongly linked to the file with summary annual data with incorrect reporting period. To eliminate these events test version of interlinked files with easy data for better check was prepared. This test version was in following processing locked for adjustment of linking formulas.

For emission inventory informative report (IIR) single tables are being created that incorporate summary or concrete values of emission reporting. Considering large scale of the document there can not be performed correct values setting in all tables and charts. For future periods there is being prepared a more perfect format of IIR directly using NFR emission tables.

The reproduction of individual calculations and data transfers is being secured by storing primary files with activity data and emission factors as well as files with intermediate or final calculations. In case of need a text record of calculations done is being performed.

For simultaneous working of sector solvers or air pollutants there is the documentation concerning sectors solved by main contributor (ČHMÚ) including partial and final files archived on shared disc, regularly backed up and archived after end of reporting period. Similar procedures of data storage take place at external solvers.

#### 1.6.2 QA PROCEDURES

Review procedures on national level have not been established yet. Emission inventory team uses recommendations and results of international reviews.

## 1.7 GENERAL UNCERTAINTY EVALUATION

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2020

In the process of emission inventories in the CR there are mainly used the data provided by the operators of stationary sources of air pollution, the statistical data of the Czech Statistical Office (data on fuel consumption, number of vehicles, number of livestock and area of cultivated land), or from the Population and housing census (information on household heating), using emission factors and other sources of data.

From the above overview it is clear that the emission data, from which the inventory has been compiled, are of varying quality. Emissions of individual point sources set on the basis of measurements are determined with less uncertainty than the emissions calculated on the basis of statistical data. The uncertainty of the sum of emissions from point sources is below 5 % (e.g. emissions from large combustion sources), the uncertainty of emission data based on a model (e.g. emissions from household heating and exhaust emissions from transport) ranges between 25-30 %, and the uncertainty of emissions set by statistical data and predefined emission factors is estimated according to the methodology of the EIG [5] from 50 up to 200 % (in this way the emissions from the use of solvents, animal production and non-combustion emissions from transport are estimated).

#### 1.8 GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF COMPLETENESS

#### 1.8.1 SOURCES NOT ESTIMATED (NE)

Notation key: **`NE**' (Not Estimated) for existing emissions by sources of compounds that have not been estimated. Where 'NE' is used in an inventory the Party should indicate why emissions could not be estimated. For application of notation key 'NE' we mostly accept recommendation contained in EFs tables of EIG [5].

The 'NE' notation key table is available in the appendix e-ANNEX.

#### 1.8.2 SOURCES INCLUDED ELSEWHERE (IE)

Label: 'IE' (included elsewhere) for emissions by sources of compounds that are estimated but included elsewhere in the inventory instead of in the expected source category.

| NFR sectors  | Longname   | Reason for IE                                    |
|--------------|--|--|
| 1A4aii       | Commercial/institutional: Mobile                     | 1990–1997 included in 1A3b                       |
| 1A4bii       | Residential: Household and gardening (mobile)        | 1990–1997 included in 1A3b                       |
| 1A4ci        | Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Stationary             | NH <sub>3</sub> 1990–2014 included in 1A4ai      |
| 1A5a         | Other stationary (including military)                | 1990–2015 included in 1A4ai                      |
| 1B2c         | Venting and flaring (oil, gas, combined oil and gas) | 1990–1999 included in 1B2aiv                     |
| 2A2          | Lime production                                      | PM 1990–1999 included in 1A2f                    |
| 2A3          | Glass production                                     | Main, PM 1990–1999 included in 1A2f              |
| 2A6          | Other mineral products                               | Main, PM 1990–1999 included in 1A2f              |
| 2B6          | Titanium dioxide production                          | Main, PM 1990–1999 included in 1A2c              |
| 2C1          | Iron and steel production                            | Main, PM 1990–1999 included in 1A2a; HCB in 1A2a |
| 2C3          | Aluminium production                                 | PM, PAHs 1990–1999 included in 1A2a              |
| 2C4          | Magnesium production                                 | PM 1990–1999 included in 1A2a; HCB in 1A2a       |
| 2C5          | Lead production                                      | PM 1990–1999 included in 1A2a; HCB in 1A2a       |
| 2D3c         | Asphalt roofing                                      | 1990–1999 included in 1A2f                       |
| 2H1          | Pulp and paper industry                              | 1990–1999 included in 1A2d                       |
| 3B4h         | Manure management - Other animals                    | NH₃ included in 3Da2a                            |
| 5C1bi-5C1biv | Waste incineration                                   | included in 1A1a                                 |

# 2 EXPLANATION OF KEY TRENDS

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

Economic indicators show overall trend of economic growth. GDP indicator against 2018 rose by 2.3 % in 2019. Of the listed REZZO 1-2 sources, emissions decreased the most concerning SO<sub>x</sub> by 17 kt, CO by 7.4 kt and NO<sub>x</sub> by 6.5 kt. The evaluation of the trend of reported emissions of the most important production facilities, especially combustion sources for the production of electricity and supply of heat, metallurgy and oil processing sector, shows a reduction in SO<sub>x</sub> emissions by almost 25% and NO<sub>x</sub> by 10.5%. In the case of collectively monitored stationary REZZO 3 sources, the decrease in SP emissions (by 2.8 kt) is mainly due to domestic heating and then other stationary sources, including coal mining which decreased by 4.4% year-on-year for lignite coal and by almost 25% for hard coal. The results of the model evaluation of domestic heating include the available information on the ongoing replacement of boilers for domestic heating (the existing stages of replacement concerning approx. 48,800 boilers were included). The results show that despite a slight increase in the number of degree-days in the heating period in 2019 compared to 2018 (by about 4%), the estimation of emissions mainly affected the modernization of the composition of combustion equipment in households due to legislative measures documented in the Ministry of Industry and Trade statistics. The industrial production also showed an increase, for example cement and lime production, chemical production whereas steel and iron production dropped down moderately.

The trend of main pollutants, TSP and CO emissions is showed in Figure 0-1 and Figure 0-2. The level of air pollution in 2019 changed in comparison with the year 2018 as follows: NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) by -6.3%, NMVOC by -3.5 %, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>) by -17.3 %, NH<sub>3</sub> by -1.7 % and PM<sub>2.5</sub> (-10.2 %). PM<sub>10</sub> decreased by -8.6 %, TSP by -7.9 %, BC (-7.9 %) and CO by -2.8 %.

Changes in HMs are as follows: Pb -2.1 %, Cd +0.2 %, Hg -5,8 %, As -5,5 %, Cr -3.6 %, Cu -0.4 %, Ni -5.5 %, Se - 8.3 % and Zn emission -2,3 %.

Changes in POPs are as follows: PCDD/ PCDF -6.7 %, PAHs -8.2 %, HCB -11.6 % and PCBs emission -5,3 %.

#### 2.1 EMISSIONS OF REGULATED POLLUTANTS

The development of air pollution is closely linked with economic and socio-political situation and with the development of knowledge in the field of environment. The trend of emission development in the period 1990–2019 can be generally characterized by the reduction of emissions from point stationary sources of REZZO 1 and REZZO 2 categories (point sources) due to the implementation of the air quality control systems, implementing number of tools at various levels (normative, economic, information etc.). The impacts of these tools was most evident in late 90s of the last century, i.e. in the period when the emission limit values implemented by the new legislation came into force. The significant decrease in emission production resulted e.g. in the reduction of long-range transport of pollutants from the most significant sources. However, there remain problems in the field of reaching the air quality parameters, and therefore attention has been focused recently also on the sources of REZZO 3 (area sources) and REZZO 4 (mobile sources) categories.

#### 2.1.1 NITROGEN OXIDES (NO<sub>X</sub> (AS NO<sub>2</sub>))

The emission of nitrogen oxides of 749.0 kt in 1990 dropped significantly mainly due to decrease of economic activity in heavy industry and shut down of obsolete facilities and technologies. The total emission of nitrogen oxides in 2005 amounted 290,1 kt (-61.3 % compared to 1990). The further decline was relatively slight to 172.4 kt in 2019. The total emission o nitrogen oxides decreased year-on-year by 6.7 % (183.9 kt in 2018). Further development is very sensitive to economic activity and investment in abatement in industry and transport. The highest share of emission is being covered by sector 1A1a (20.5 %), 1A3bi (16.9 %), 1A4cii (8.0 %) 1A3biii (7.4 %) and 1A4bi (7.3 %).

### 2.1.2 VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (NMVOC)

The NMVOC emission in 1990 reached 566.0 kt and lowered to 269.6 kt in 2005 (-52.4 %). In general the reduction trend remained and the total emission in 2019 amounted 214.9 kt. The total emission of NMVOC decreased by -3.4 % in 2019 compared to 2018 (222.6 kt). There are two sectors with the highest share of total emission: 1A4bi (35.1 %) and 2D3d (12.4 %).

#### 2.1.3 SULPHUR DIOXIDE (SO<sub>X</sub> (AS SO<sub>2</sub>))

The total sulphur dioxide emission of 1,754.5 kt in 1990 was the second highest in emission inventory. Due to shut down of old power plants, primary measurements (shift to low sulphur content fuels) and intensive secondary measures (combustion adaptation and desulphurization) in power generation the total emission was reduced to 208.4 kt in 2005 (-88.1 %) and slowly declined due to further improvements to 79.9 kt in 2019 (-61.7 kt compared to 2005). The achievements in sulphur dioxide abatement in 1990-1999 and later belong to the most significant in Czech emission inventory (-95.4%, year 2019 compared to 1990). The year-on-year emission of sulphur dioxide lowered by -17.3 % (96.6 kt in 2018). The most emission is being contributed by sector 1A1a (47.2 %) and 1A4bi (21.7 %).

#### 2.1.4 AMMONIA (NH<sub>3</sub>)

Emission of ammonia in 1990 was 170.5 kt and declined in 2005 to 99.3 kt (-41.7%) and lowered further to 84.8 kt in 2019 (-50.2% compared to 1990). On year-on-year basis there was -1.6 % moste of the total ammonia emission (86.3 kt in 2018). Main contributing sectors to the final emission are in agriculture 3Da1 (26.0 %), 3Da2a (23.5 %), 3B1b (14.9 %), 3B1a (13.0 %) and 3B3 (8.4 %) that make 85.8 % as sum.

#### 2.1.5 PARTICULATE MATTER (PM<sub>2.5</sub>)

The PM<sub>2.5</sub> emission in 1990 amounted 297.4 kt. It dropped to 43.2 kt in 2005 (-85.4 %) and was 35.6 kt in 2019, which is -88.0 % compared to 1990. The year-on-year change 2018–2019 makes -10.1 % (39.7 kt in 2018) mostly due to warm heating season in 2018. The highest share of total emission comes from sector 1A4bi (70.5 %), other sectors are below 10 %.

#### 2.1.6 THE TREND IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF EMISSIONS IN THE PERIOD 1990-2005

The overview of emissions from 1990 to 2019 is in the graphs in the Executive Summary.

In 1991 Act No. 309/1991 Coll. on air protection came into force supplemented by the Act No. 389/1991 Coll. on air protection authorities of the state and air pollution charges, which for the first time in the Czechia history, implemented the emission limit values effective from the year 1998. This schedule was arranged to help to prepare the sources for the new operating conditions. The national economy was restructured, the sources were modernized, and many of them closed or reduced their operation. These changes were reflected e.g. in the sector of iron and steel production where in 1992–1994 a significant decrease of production occurred. For instance the termination of pig iron production in the Vítkovice ironworks in 1998 contributed to the improvement of ambient air quality directly in the city centre. In the sector of electricity and heat production old boilers had been shut down or modernized, or new low-emission fluid boilers installed since 1991. In the period 1993–1998 the coal burning power stations were desulphurized. The combustion sources with lower heat consumption (heating plants/boiler houses) gradually replaced the solid and liquid fossil fuels by natural gas. The number of pollutants for which fees were charged increased and the fee rates for emission release rose. These measures resulted in the decrease of emissions of all pollutants of REZZO 1 and REZZO 2 categories. In 2002 the Act No. 309/1991 Coll. Was replaced by Air Quality Act 86/2002 Coll.

#### 2.1.7 THE TREND IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF EMISSIONS IN THE PERIOD 2005-2019

The level of air pollution in 2019 decreased in comparison with the year 2005 as follows: NO<sub>x</sub> by -40.6 %, NMVOC by -20.3 %, SO<sub>x</sub> by -61.7 %, NH<sub>3</sub> by -14.6% and PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions by -17.7 %.

#### 2.1.8 LAST YEAR'S DEVELOPMENT

The largest year-on-year decrease of NO<sub>x</sub> emission occurred in the case of category 1A1a by 4.78 kt (-2.8 %) followed by category 1A3biii by 2.98 kt (-1.7 %). The largest year-on-year decrease of NMVOC emission took place in category 1A4bi by 3.91 kt (-1.8 %). The largest year-on-year decrease of SO<sub>x</sub> emission took place for category 1A1a by 11.86 kt (-14.8 %), followed by category 1A4bi by 2.19 kt (-2.7 %). The largest year-on-year decrease of NH<sub>3</sub> emission occurred for category 3Da1 by 1.15 kt (-1.4 %). The largest year-on-year decrease of PM<sub>2,5</sub> emission took place for category 1A4bi by 3.58 kt (-10.1 %).

## 2.2 PM<sub>10</sub>, TSP, BC, CO, PAHS, HCB & DIOXINS

## 2.2.1 PARTICULATE MATTER (PM<sub>10</sub>)

The  $PM_{10}$  emission in 1990 amounted 425.5 kt. It dropped to 57.8 kt in 2005 (-86.4 %) and was 46.6 kt in 2019, which is -89.0 % compared to 1990. The year-on-year change 2018–2019 makes -8.6 % (50.9 kt in 2018). The highest share of total emission comes from sector 1A4bi (55.1 %), other sectors are below 10 %.

## 2.2.2 TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICLES (TSP)

The TSP emission of 581.6 kt in 1990 lowered due to shut down of old power plants, primary measurements (combustion adaptation) and intensive secondary measures (new electrostatic precipitators and scrubber desulphurization units) in power generation. The total emission was reduced to 72.6 kt in 2005 (-87.5 %) and slowly decreased to 57.1 kt in 2019 (-90.1 % compared to 1990). The achievements in TSP abatement belong to the second most significant in Czech emission inventory considering the percentage ratio. The year-on-year emission of TSP decreased by -7.9 % (62.0 kt in 2018). The most contributing sector is 1A4bi (48.2 %), other sectors are below 10 %.

#### 2.2.3 BLACK CARBON (BC)

The total BC emission in 1990 was 18.9 kt. It decreased to 6.3 kt in 2005 (-66.6 %) and 4.6 kt in 2019, which is -75.6 % compared to 1990. The BC emission in 2019 remained close to 5.0 kt in 2018 (-8.0 %).

#### 2.2.4 CARBON MONOXIDE (CO)

The total emission of carbon monoxide 2,060.3 kt in 1990 was lowered to 925.0 kt in 2005 (-55.1 %). The decline of this emission was gradual and continued until 2019 with 818.6 kt (-60.2 % compared to 1990). The year-on-year change (842.0 kt in 2018) was -2.8 %. Despite these achievements the total emission of CO is the highest in the emission inventory of the Czech Republic. The most important contribution to the total emission comes from sector 1A4bi (66.8 %). The second important value belongs to sector 1A2a (10.8 %) followed by 1A3bi (7.7 %).

#### 2.2.5 POLYAROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (PAH-4)

The total emission of polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH-4) 280.2 t in 1990 was lowered to approximately 39.8 t in 2005 (-85.8 %). The decrease in 1998–1999 was caused by technical measurements coke facilities and shut-

down of old installations. The total emission of polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH-4) in 2019 was 41.6 t. There is a year-on-year decrease in amount of emission which was 45.3 t in 2018 (-8.2 %).

#### 2.2.6 HEXACHLOROBENZENE (HCB)

The total emission of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in 1990 was 105.5 kg and lowered to 14.4 kg in 2005 (-86.4 %). There was a certain increase of this emission after 2005 which was 18,5 kg in 2019. The total emission of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in 2018 was 20.9 kg and that makes year-on year decrease -11.6 %. The sector 1A4bi dominantly contributes to the total emission by 81.2 %.

#### 2.2.7 DIOXINS – POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZODIOXINS AND FURANS (PCDD/F)

Total emission of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxines and furans (PCDD/F) in 1990 was 106.5 g I-TEQ. The same emission in 2005 was 64.2 g I-TEQ (-39.1% compared to 1990). The total emission polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxines and furans (PCDD/F) in 2019 was 27.6 g I-TEQ. The emission of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxines and furans (PCDD/F) reported in 2018 was 29.6 g I-TEQ, which is year-on-year change -6.7 %. These four sectors contribute to 74.9 % of total emission: 1A4bi (31.1 %), 1A2a (20.0 %), 5E (13.2 %) and 2C1 (10.6 %).

## 2.3 EMISSIONS OF PRIORITY HEAVY METALS

## 2.3.1 LEAD (Pb)

Total emission of lead in 1990 was 318.29 t. The same emission in 2005 was 35.63 t (-88.8 % compared to 1990). The lower emission of lead was mainly caused by the ban of leaded fuel distribution in 2001. The emission of lead in 2019 lowered to 17.43 t (-51.1 % compared to 2005). The emission of lead in 2018 was 17.81 t, which is year-on-year decrease -2,1 %. The most contributing to the total emission are the sectors 2G (31.7 %), 2C1 (19.5 %), 1A3bvi (14.3 %), 1A1a (8.5 %), 1A4bi (8.6%) and 1A1a (8.5 %) that make 82.6 % together.

#### 2.3.2 CADMIUM (Cd)

Total emission of cadmium in 1990 was 5.28 t. The same emission in 2005 was 1.75 t (-66.9 % compared to 1990). The emission of cadmium in 2019 was 1.34 t (-23.4 % compared to 2005). The emission of cadmium in 2018 was 1.33 t, which is year-on-year change -0,2 %. The most contributing sectors to the total emission are: 1A4bi (49.7 %), 1A1a (9.7 %), 2G (9.2 %), 2C1 (9.2 %) and 2C6 (4,5 %) that make 82.3 % together.

#### 2.3.3 MERCURY (Hg)

Total emission of mercury in 1990 was 5.20 t. The same emission in 2005 was 3.33 t (-35.9% compared to 1990). The emission of mercury in 2019 was 2.26 t (-32.1 % compared to 2005). The emission of mercury in 2018 was 2.40 t, which is year-on-year change -5,8%. The most important is the sector 1A1a (46.5%), followed by 1A4bi (13.3%) and 1A2a (8.5%) that make 68.3% together.

# 3 ENERGY (NFR SECTOR 1)

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

This sector includes all combustion emissions (stationary and mobile). Furthermore, it includes fugitive emissions from the energy sector. The emission data from this sector are based on operator-reported emissions or on calculations.

Stationary sources operators listed in Annex 2 of Act 201/2012 Coll. are obliged not to exceed the emission limits set and fulfill other conditions of the operation permit. For stationary combustion sources these obligations are obligatory for all combustion sources exceeding rated thermal input 0.3 MWt.

Specific emission limit values for stationary combustion plants are stated in Annex 2 to <u>Regulation 415/2012</u> <u>Coll.</u> They are set for SO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, TSP and CO and depend on rated thermal input and type of fuel used (Tier 3). The PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions are determined on base of information on abatement equipment and type of fuel. The ammonia emissions are calculated using emission factors (equipment below 5 MW input) and at some sources with DeNO<sub>x</sub> technology reported by source operatorr. For inventorying of HMs and POPs please refer below.

Operators of certain sources are also obliged to measure some of the other pollutants in accordance with legislation (Annex 4 to Act. 201/2012 Coll.)

Furthermore, limits for a number of the other pollutants are set in operating permits of individual sources. Emissions of obligatorily monitored pollutants unavailable for a concrete source in a certain year are calculated using the emissions reported in the nearest year and activity data (own emission factors). Emissions of pollutants that are not reported are calculated from activity data (total annual amount of energy input in TJ) and emission factor in mg/GJ. The total annual amount of energy input is calculated from fuel consumption and net calorific values; they are also reported by operators in summary operating records. Czech emission factors are predominantly based on either own measurements, and partly taken from the EIG [5], (Tier 2).

Emissions of road mobile sources are estimated according recommendation in COPERT model, for non road machinery we mainly use emission factors of EIG [5] and activity data of national statistics.

The sectors are the most important sources in key category for emissions of: SOx (1A1a – 47.2%%), NOx (20.5 % - 1A1a; 1A3bi – 16.9 %), NMVOC (35.1 % - 1A4bi), CO (66.8 % - 1A4bi), TSP (48.2 % - 1A4bi), PM<sub>10</sub> (55.1 % - 1A4bi), PM<sub>2.5</sub> (70.5 % - 1A4bi), Hg (46.5 % - 1A1a), Cd (49.7 % - 1A4bi), PCDD/F (32.4 % - 1A4bi), PAH (98.1 % - 1A4bi) and HCB (81.2 % - 1A4bi).

## 3.1 LARGE STATIONARY SOURCES (NFR 1A1; 1A2; 1A3e; 1A4)

This chapter covers emissions of the most important group of combustion sources like power generation (public and industrial), heat generation for district heating and technologic combustion processes in industry, like solid fuels transformation or for production and processing of metals, raw materials, chemicals etc.

Informaton about combustion processes in sector of services (1A4ai), agriculture (1A4ci), military (1A5i) and household (1A4bi) are given in 3.2.

The criterion for source allocation to 1A1a category there is the nominal thermal input and classification NACE. The category 1A1a is represented by combustion plants for producing public electricity and heat with total rated thermal input equal to or greater than 50 MW (according to aggregation rules pursuant to article 29 of the Directive 2010/75/EU on Industrial Emissions – IED), regardless the type of the used fuel. These sources are classified according to IED as Large Combustion Plants – LCP. This sector is characterized by a relatively small number of plants (68 in 2019).

Emissions from facilities for waste incineration with heat recovery are alocated also in this sector according to good practice (EIG [5]), see Chapter 6.4.1. 25

Category 1A1b includes fuel combustion in boilers and process furnaces on the production unit. Category 1A1c covers fuel combustion in boilers and coal heat treatment (namely coke ovens, briquetting plants, and drying). Category 1A3e includes only emission from gas transport.

Distribution of the combustion sources into categories 1A2a to 1A2gviii is done according to the NACE classification of the source operator. Combustion sources for heat production or power generation are being categorized according NACE classification in metal industry (NACE 24), chemical industry (NACE 20 a 21), paper production (NACE 17 and 18) and food production (NACE 10, 11 and 12). Raw material production and processing sites (NACE 07, 08, 09, 23, 41 and 42) are collected in NFR 1A2f and other activities in processing industry (for instance 13 - 16, 22, 25 - 33) in NFR 1A2gviii. These are than in a specific way divided among NFR categories of sources where processing combustion – processing heating etc. take place. In the <u>e-ANNEX</u> is placed link between NFR category and classification pursuant Czech legislation (technological sources with combustion) were newly made in connection of controls performed by TERT. These emissions were in the most cases transferred from NFR categories 2A and 2C to 1A2f, 1A2a or 1A2b. This also applies to NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions from electric furnaces (especially in the production of glass, cast iron and non-ferrous metals). For further detail please see <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

Development of fuel base for stationary sources divided into aggregated sectors (GNFR) in period 1990–2019 is illustrated below in to Figure 3-1 to Figure 3-3

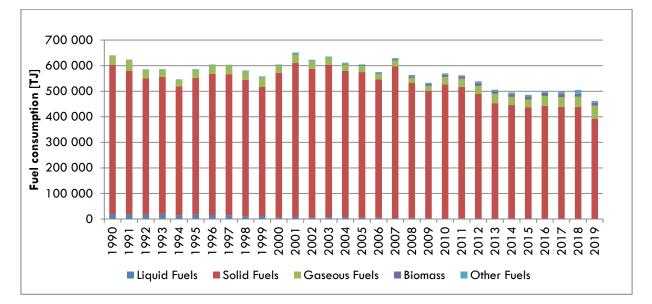


FIGURE 3-1 TREND IN FUEL CONSUMPTION FOR GNFR SECTOR A\_PUBLICPOWER

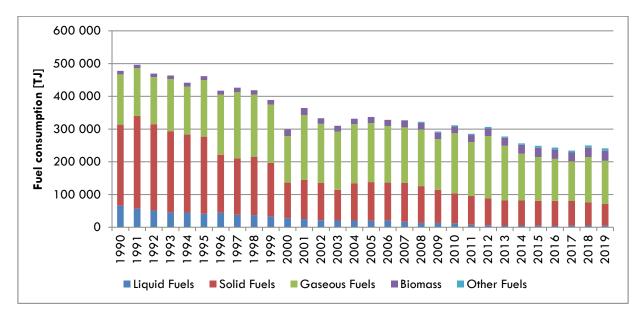


FIGURE 3-2 TREND IN FUEL CONSUMPTION FOR GNFR SECTOR B\_INDUSTRY

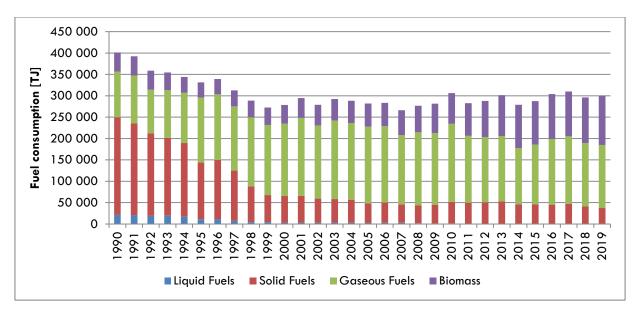


FIGURE 3-3 TREND IN FUEL CONSUMPTION FOR GNFR SECTOR C\_OTHERSTATIONARYCOMB

Since the 1990s Czech refineries underwent rapid development due to increasing production capacities as well as the need to meet ever more restrictive requirements of environmental legislature. The development of crude oil consumption is presented in the chart below (Figure 3-4).

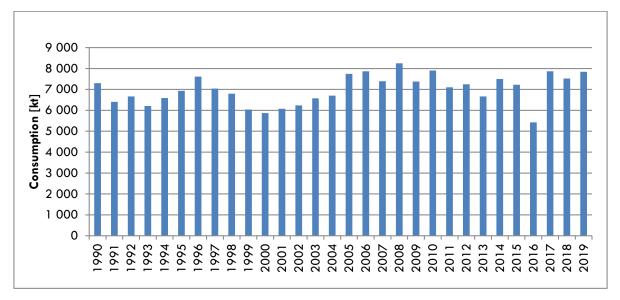


FIGURE 3-4 THE DEVELOPMENT OF CRUDE OIL CONSUMPTION 1990-2019

Crude oil refining is essential to the economy of the Czech Republic, not only due to the production volumes reached, but also to its wider significance (ensuring energy safety and the close connection with the third most important manufacturing sector: the chemical industry). The strong decrease in 2016 was caused by operational accidents in both refineries Litvínov and Kralupy. Distribution of emissions from processes operated in refinery Litvínov and follow-up emissions from petrochemical processing of petroleum products was revised and transfers of SOx, NOx and NMVOC emissions were made in some years between categories 1A1b, 1A2c, 1B2aiv, 1B2c and 1B10a. For further detail please see <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

There is only one technology for coal gasification in Czech Republic in former town gas facility Sokolovská uhelná near a lignite mine. Generator gas after purification is combusted for power generation. In Ostrava region there are three coke plants in operation, producing mainly metallurgy coke.

Sources for district heating with rated thermal input from 0.3 MW and less 50 MW are included in category 1A4ai (Commercial/institutional: Stationary) and 1A4ci (Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Stationary).

#### 3.1.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

The fuel base consists mainly of solid fuels, which are burned primarily in dry-bottom boilers and fluidized bed boilers. Solid fuels are mostly represented by pulverized brown coal (app. 70 %) and pulverized hard coal (app. 10 %), followed by various types of biomass (wood and other biomass). In addition to solid-fuel boilers in this category, oil-fired boiler and gas-fired boilers, burning mainly natural gas, are represented. Natural gas and fuel oils are also used as stabilizing fuels in solid-fuel boilers.

The specific emission limit values for these plants are stated in Annex 2 to Regulation 415/2012 Sb. (see <u>e-ANNEX</u>). Their emission limit values can be set in operating permits of individual sources, in the case of all LCP sources it is an integrated permit pursuant to Act 76/2002 Coll., on the integrated prevention.

Emissions of pollutants that are not reported are calculated from activity data (total annual amount of energy input in TJ) and emission factor in mg/GJ (see <u>e-ANNEX</u>). The methodology is the same for all stationary sources in categories 1A1, 1A2, 1A3ei, 1A4ai and 1A4ci. NH<sub>3</sub> emissions for 1A2 and 1A4ai were newly calculated for all instalation under 5 MW thermal input (37 g/GJ for biomass, 0.2 g/GJ for coal). For categories not assuming operation of equipment with rated thermal input below 5 MW we use notation key NA for ammonia emission. For sector 1A2a the TSP and PMs emission lowered significantly since 2016 due to installation of modern bag filters. In the <u>e-ANNEX</u> there are placed EFs for calculation of HMs, POPs and NH<sub>3</sub> emissions.

Specific calculation is performed for emissions of category 1A1c. Based on the TERT recommendation, emissions of PAHs from coke production (heating of coke oven batteries and other combustion sources related to the of solid fuels transformation) originally reported by operators were newly recalculated. The procedure of calculation recommended in research report (KONEKO marketing, spol. s r.o., lng. Neužil) is described in <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

## 3.1.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

According to national legislation, emissions for large stationary sources belonging to sector 1A are determined on the basis of continuous or periodic measurements that are in compliance with European legislation (IED, MPCD and previous directives). The uncertainty of the sum of emissions from those sources is below 5 %, see also chapter 1.7 (General uncertainty evaluation).

QA/QC for category 1A1a is the same as in case of other stationary point sources, see also chapter 1.6 (QA/QC and verification methods).

In addition to these general checks further validation mechanisms take place under international reporting performed annually since the reporting period 2003 pursuant to valid European legislation. Among other items it includes information about the annual emissions of SO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and TSP and activity data (heat supplied).

Data are being submitted via the system EIONET (European Environment Information and Observation Network), where are subjected to further checks. Since 2013, data are inserted via web form with implemented control mechanism making attention specifically to the need to fill out required items and desired numeric formats.

Before making the completed form accessible to the public, automatic validation checking possible errors preventing from submission is to be activated. Additionally, warning about possible errors that cannot prevent the submission also takes place but the inserted data are to be checked.

Following checks take place:

- basic data completeness
- unequivocal naming of plants
- consistency of plant ID and name over time
- location check (coordinates)
- E-PRTR ID (in case threshold values are exceeded and the source has an obligation to report to the EPRTR registry)
- rated thermal input value
- plausibility of fuel input
- share in overall reported emissions
- SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>), NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) and TSP emission outlier test:
- significant difference in reported and expected SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>), NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) and TSP emissions,
- consistency with emission trend at national level

#### 3.1.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

#### 3.2 SMALLER AND AREA STATIONARY SOURCES (NFR 1A4 AND 1A5)

Combustion sources for heat production or power generation are being categorized according NACE classification in NFR 1A4ai – District heating (NACE 35), NFR 1A4ci – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing (NACE 01– 03) and tertiary sector (Commercial/institutional - self-employment, offices, public health, education etc.). In a specific way there are then divided among NFR sectors of sources where processing combustion – processing 29

heating, drying of agricultural products etc. take place. Military combustion sources are allocated in sector 1A5a. The methodology for sectors 1A4ai and 1A4ci is the same as in the case of sector 1A1a (see chapter 3.1). Natural gas consumption in 1A4ai sector with thermal input below 0.3 MW is calculated as substraction of natural gas consumption of all individually and collectively monitored sources from total natural gas consumption in the Czsch Republic (data obtained from the CZSO).

Residential sources in sector 1A4bi belong among collectively monitored sources and they are described in the next part of chapter. NFR sector 1A4bi includes emissions from local household heating, cooking and water warming. The emission inventory is prepared at Tier 2 approach.

Fuel consumption is being ascertained by CZSO that hands over the data via international questionnaires to EUROSTAT and other institutions. These data represent basic input for emission inventory (Figure 3-5). The consumption of individual coal fuels is being taken over directly from international questionnaire CZECH\_COAL in natural units. The caloric values, stated summary in this questionnaire under item "For other uses", do not correspond to real caloric values of coal fuels distributed to households. The recalculation to energy units was therefore done using caloric values annually ascertained by statistic census among fuel producers in structure of deliveries for power generation, industry and population [2]. This census also discovers other quality characteristics of coal fuels – ash, sulphur and carbon content. From biomass consumption stated in questionnaire CZECH\_REN there was according statistic census of MIT segregated consumption of briquettes and pellets [3]. For recalculation of LPG consumption from natural units (questionnaire CZECH\_OIL) to energy units the calorific value 45.9 MJ.kg<sup>-1</sup> was used. Data about consumption of gaseous fuels for emission inventory are taken over directly from energy balance of EUROSTAT.

Data about distribution of total fuel consumption according combustion equipment type (<u>e-ANNEX</u>), structure of combustion equipment in households, share of wet wood combustion and other parameters had been discovered by statistic census ENERGO 2015. The overview of combustion equipment structure in period 1990–2019 was prepared by combination these results with other statistics (SLDB, ENERGO 2004, sales of boilers).

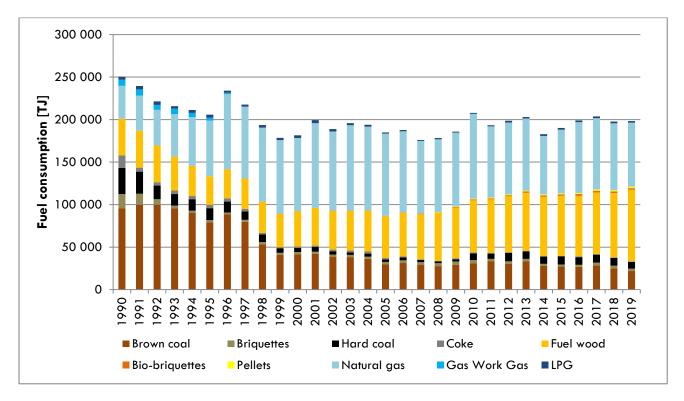


FIGURE 3-5 TREND OF FUEL CONSUMPTION IN SECTOR LOCAL HEATING OF HOUSEHOLDS IN PERIOD 1990-2019

| Installation type / fuel type | Brown coal | Briquettes | Hard coal | Coke | Wood - dry | Wood - wet | <b>Bio-briquettes</b> | Pellets |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------|------------|------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                               | %          |            |           |      |            |            |                       |         |
| Over-fire boilers             | 23         | 53         | 53        | 88   | 31         | 32         | 17                    | 1       |
| Under-fire boilers            | 32         | 22         | 15        | 9    | 18         | 15         | 9                     | 1       |
| Automatic boilers             | 32         | 6          | 22        | 1    | 4          | 3          | 5                     | 54      |
| Gasification boilers          | 8          | 5          | 5         | 0    | 18         | 12         | 10                    | 0       |
| Stoves/fireplaces             | 5          | 14         | 5         | 2    | 29         | 38         | 59                    | 44      |

TABLE 3-1 DISTRIBUTION OF SOLID FUEL CONSUMPTION ACCORDING TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT IN 2019

#### 3.2.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Combustion ammonia emissions for equipment below 5 MW until 2014 is performed solely from total fuel consumption and emissions are reported only in NFR 1A4ai. For data since 2015 ammonia emissions are calculated in individual categories 1A2 and 1A4. Emission factors for solid fuels combustion (NFR 1A4bi) were derived from results of VEC VŠB measurement at nominal heat rating for all monitored pollutants. The values were set for over-fire boilers, under-fire boilers, gasification boilers and automatic boilers. For category stoves, grates and cookers there were used same values of emission factors as for over-fire boilers (similar mode of combustion). Based on the EMRT review, the EFs of Hg for solid fuels were newly taken over from EIG [5] and the emissions were recalculated for all years.

Emission factors for other fuels were taken over from EIG [5] and Methodology Instruction of CME. The overview of emission factors for emission inventory in household heating sector and more information about combustion measurements of VEC VŠB is available in e-ANNEX.

Significant recalculation was performed for NMVOC emissions from residential heating. The preceding emission factor stated only for emissions of organic compounds expressed as TOC including also CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, was recalculated. For further detail please see <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

#### 3.2.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

The chapter will supplied later.

#### 3.2.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

## 3.3 ROAD TRANSPORT EMISSIONS (NFR 1A3)

The chapters 3.3. and 3.6. were prepared by CDV and VUZT. Criteria of sorting means of transport are a type of transport, fuel used and the emission standard that a particular vehicle must meet (in road transport). Categories of vehicles are not as detailed for a non-road transport and mobile sources.

Activity data for all sectors and main emission factors are displayed below. National EF in abbreviation noted as country specific "CS".

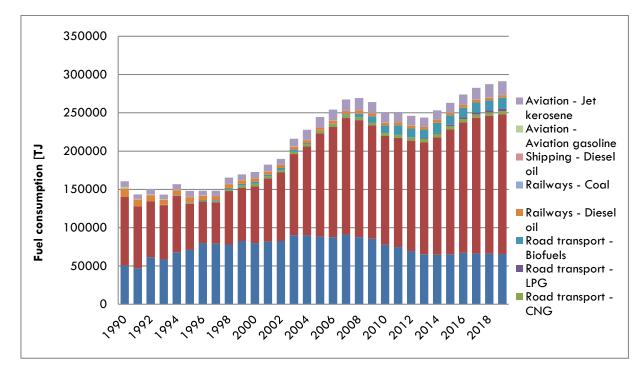


FIGURE 3-6 ANNUAL FUEL CONSUMPTION BY ALL MODES OF TRANSPORT /1990-2019/

The chapter 3.3 presents most significant category: emissions from road transport in the Czech Republic. Estimations are made for these vehicle categories: passenger cars (PCs), light duty vehicles (LDVs), heavy duty vehicles (HDVs), buses and motorcycles (MCs). For calculation purposes, the vehicle categories were broken down newly by a type of fuel and EURO norms according COPERT 5 categories.

Since 2005, emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), NMVOC, PM<sub>2.5</sub> and other from road transports have decreased sharply due to use of catalytic-converters and engine improvements (a result of a continual strengthening of emission limits) and a higher quality of fuels. For buses and heavy duty vehicles (over 3.5 t of total permissible vehicle weight), maximum permissible levels of hydrocarbon (HC, incl. NMVOC) emissions were lowered especially sharply because of the introduction of the EURO3 standard in 2000.

In chapters below are given an overall view and basic information about subcategories in road transport. More detailed information about particular subcategories is given in their own subchapters. Content and structure of these subchapters are not uniform, because every subcategory has its own important information to point out.

The appropriate distribution is necessary for assigning of a relevant emission factor. Sector 1A3b Road Transportation is split into five subsectors:

- 1A3bi Passenger Cars
- 1A3bii Light Duty Vehicles
- 1A3biii Heavy Duty Vehicles
- 1A3biv Mopeds & Motorcycles

- 1A3bv Gasoline Evaporation (see chapter 3.4)
- 1A3bvi Automobile tyre and brake wear (see chapter 3.4)
- 1A3bvii Automobile road abrasion (see chapter 3.4)

#### 3.3.1 METHODOLOGY AND RESULTS

Methodology for the calculation of emissions from road transport is based on COPERT 5 model in Tier 3. The basis for emission calculations in COPERT 5 are numbers of vehicles, average annual mileage and average total mileage for COPERT categories. Other important variables are:

- CS meteorological information.
- EU average information about driver behaviour (trip length, trip duration, average speed on different roads etc.).
- Technical parameters of vehicles (technologies for emissions reduction, A/C in vehicles, tank size, number of axles...).
- Fuel quality and composition of fuel.
- Calorific value of fuels (from CZSO).

This is an only brief summary. Full description of COPERT 5 program is possible to find here: https://www.emisia.com/utilities/copert/documentation/. COPERT 5 is based on EMEP EEA Emission inventory guidebook 2019. Full methodology of application COPERT 5 in CZ is described in Pelikán, Brich 2017 and Pelikán, Brich 2018.

## 3.3.1.1 ACTIVITY DATA

ADs for the COPERT program are gained from two large databases - Czech Car Registry (CCR) and a database of Technical Control Stations (TCS). CCR contains information about numbers of vehicles and technical details of vehicles registered in particular categories in CZ. TCS define annually traffic performance for a particular car. By combining these two databases is possible to obtain numbers of vehicles, average annual mileage and average total mileage for all COPERT categories which are relevant in CZ. Results are in full accuracy four years before actual reported year. The reason is that new private cars in CZ have to undertake technical control after four years after signing in CCR. To have precise emissions estimates is necessary to recalculate those four years backward repeatedly. For recent submission it was 2015 – 2018. This calculation procedure was developed by Brich in 2014, and this methodology was certified by Czech MoT. COPERT uses these ADs to calculate fuel consumption in all categories. Fuel consumption in categories is normalized with the help of total fuel consumption provided by CZSO.

Changes of input COPERT data are stated in chapter 8.1.1 and was mainly focused on following topics:

- changes in driving behaviour in vehicle categories,
- gaining activity data for LPG and CNG vehicles,
- traffic performance of motorcycles,
- bifuel share,
- load of HDTs and Buses.

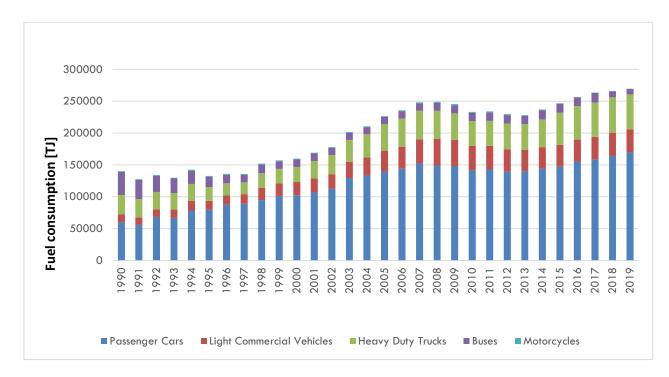


FIGURE 3-7 ANNUAL FUEL CONSUMPTION BY ROAD TRANSPORT /1990-2019/

Figure 3-7 shows trends in fuel consumption 1990–2018 by particular vehicle categories. General rising trend of fuel consumption by PCs and LCVs is in line with general trend in the whole Europe. There is an obvious influence of the economic crisis between 2008 and 2013 to fossil fuels consumption. From 2014 there is a significant increase of fuel consumption of main fossil fuels. In 2016 almost 10 % lower prices of diesel and gasoline influenced increase of fossil fuels consumption. The consumption of gasoline fluctuated around 90 000 TJ from 2003 to 2009, but it has started to decline significantly since 2010. It even reached a value of 64 650 TJ in 2014. This decline is caused especially by the downward trend in an average fuel consumption of modern passenger cars.. Since then gasoline fuel consumption is fluctuating around 66 000 TJ (2019 – 65 774 TJ). Fuel consumption of diesel was growing steadily after 2000. Steep increase has begun after 2013 and was connected to economic growth and growing popularity of diesel PCs. In 2019 diesel consumption reached 182 481 TJ. Trend of increase is less intense compared to previous years.

Till 2008, there was not used bioethanol in the wide range in the Czech Republic and biodiesel only in a small share. Since 2008 the consumption of gasoline has also included the consumption of bioethanol, which has been added to all gasoline in the amount of 2 % since January 1, 2008. The share of bioethanol as a renewable resource in gasoline reached a value 4.1 % in 2010 and the share of fatty acid methyl esters (FAME) as a renewable resource in diesel oil reached a value 6 % in 2010 and both values will remain unchanged in the coming years. Share of biofuels in fossil fuels is increasing too (6.8 % in 2010 and 8.5 % in 2015). In 2016 and 2018 we can see an increase in consumption of biodiesel compared to 2015. In 2015 was implemented the decrease of taxes for blends with a high percentage of biodiesel, but customers slowly accepted this change. Bioethanol shows no specific long-term trend. Between 2014 and 2019 there were some fluctuations caused by a variable ratio between price of petrol and bioethanol.

CNG buses are used in the Czech Republic from 1994 and using CNG PCs has started after the year 2000. The steep increase of the CNG consumption from 2012 is caused by subsidies from public resources in order to encourage the use of CNG, buses especially. Other subsidies were determined for CNG LDVs and which PCs has been used by local authorities. Consumption of LPG continuously grows until 2016. After 2016 there is slight decrease most likely caused by low prices of diesel and gasoline and less subsidies in CZ for CNG vehicles.

#### 3.3.1.2 EMISSION FACTORS

Emission factors are based on model COPERT 5 in version 3 in Tier 3 level of. COPERT methodology is in line with EIG [5]. Generally, EFs are composed from Hot EFs, Cold EFs and they are additionally dependent on vehicle category and driving mode (share of urban, rural, highway driving). There are a few types of EFs from which are final EF composed (dependent on the type of pollutant):

- Hot emission factors for engine operating at normal temperature. Relevant for all pollutants.
- Cold emission factors for cold engine after start. Relevant for all pollutants.
- Tyre, break and road abrasion PM, heavy metals
- Emission factors from lubricant consumption relevant for SO<sub>x</sub> and heavy metals.
- Additional influence of A/C relevant for SO<sub>x</sub>, and heavy metals.
- Mileage degradation relevant for NO<sub>X</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), CO and NMVOC..

#### 3.3.1.3 EMISSIONS

Emissions were calculated on the basis of the total consumption in all COPERT vehicle categories which are relevant in CZ. COPERT separately calculate emissions from hot engines, cold engines, emission originates from A/C, and SCR usage (diesel cars) and emissions caused by lubricant consumption during burning processes. A gradually increasing share of road transport in total emissions in the Czech Republic became evident during the '90s and this trend continued until 2007. Individual road and freight transport make the greatest contribution.

Emission downwards trends of NO<sub>X</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), NMVOC, and CO depend on different EU regulations which came into force and on ongoing technical development (engines, catalysts etc.). SO<sub>x</sub> shows the strong dependence on the increasing quality of fuels (sulphur content) bringing a significant downward trend which is slightly influenced by increases in fuel consumption. The share of PM emission from fuel combustion is decreasing because of technical development. In break, tyre and road abrasion, technical development is not so progressive and emission production is more dependent on vehicles activity. Pb is strongly dependent on fuel consumption and its content in fuel. To give a general overview of the emission trends, emissions of NO<sub>X</sub>, NMVOC, PM and CO are presented in figures below for the entire period 1990–2019 for the road transport.

NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) emissions were decreasing until 2002 (see Figure 3-8). The increase of emissions after this year was connected with economic growth and shift from gasoline to diesel passenger cars and light duty vehicles and increase traffic performance, especially by heavy duty vehicles. There was a significant increase of traffic performance by passenger cars and light duty vehicles after 2001, however improving technologies of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) reduction stopped increase of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) emissions especially in PCs subcategory. From 2005 overall NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) emissions have been decreasing because of a less intense increase of traffic performance in all modes of transport except diesel passenger cars. In 2016 steep decrease of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) emissions was stopped because of economic growth and lower prices of fuels compared to previous years. After 2018 we can see decrease in NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) emissions caused by decrease of traffic performance by LCVs, HDTs and buses. Generally, the main emitters of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) emissions are diesel passenger cars and heavy duty vehicles.

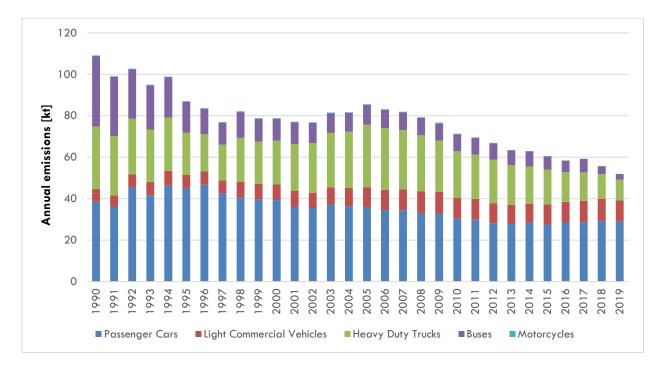


FIGURE 3-8 ANNUAL EMISSIONS OF NO $_{\rm X}$  BY ROAD TRANSPORT /1990–2019/

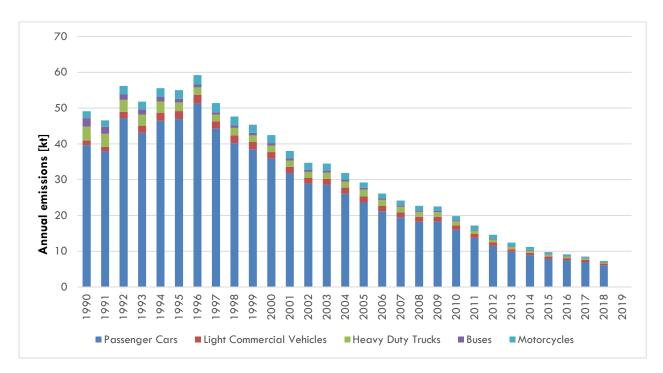
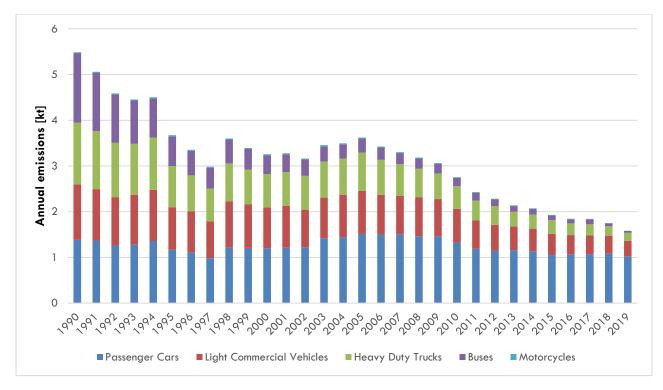


FIGURE 3-9 ANNUAL EMISSIONS OF NMVOC BY ROAD TRANSPORT /1990–2019/

Figure 3-9 shows constantly decreasing trend in NMVOC exhaust emissions after 1996, connected mainly with decreasing traffic performance of gasoline fuelled cars and enhancing emission control technologies. Between 2015 and 2017 steep decrease of NMVOC emissions was stopped because of economic growth and lower prices of gasoline compared to previous years. Motorcycles have not such advanced emission control technologies which cause a relatively big share of NMVOC production compared to traffic performance. The next reason is that motorcycles fleet in CZ was especially in the '90s quite old. The main cause of the more

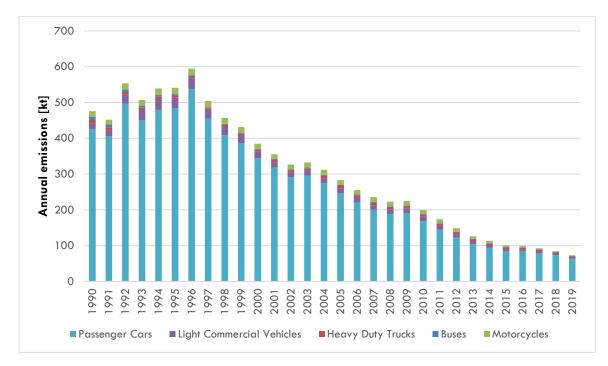


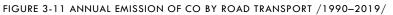
significant decrease of NMVOC exhaust emissions in 2018 and 2019 is a decrease of traffic performance of the largest emitters – petrol fuelled vehicles in general.

Figure 3-10 represents exhaust emissions of particulate matter. In road transportation, all PM emissions are considered as PM<sub>2.5</sub> because of the technology of combustion which emitters mostly this type of PM. PM emissions were decreasing until 1997. Trend in emission production by road transport after this year is unsteady – dependent on changing traffic performance and economic situation. Continual decrease came in 2006, after involving Euro 4 (IV) standard with a significantly lower limit for PM. The main emitters of PM are at present passenger cars. On '90s it was passenger cars, light duty vehicles, heavy duty vehicles and buses approximately on the same level. Due to enhancing of particulate filters technologies and lower pressure of exhaust gases in HDTs, buses and partly LCVs engines, share of PM emissions, from these categories, has been significantly decreasing especially after 2010. In case of buses, low PM production has been influenced by significant subsidies from public resources to encourage the use of CNG buses after 2012. In 2019 we can see decrease in PM exhaust emissions caused by the decrease of traffic performance HDTs and buses and continual modernization of car fleet.

Figure 3-11 shows a steady downward trend in CO emissions for all categories since 1997. Trend in emission production before this year is unsteady – dependent on changing traffic performance, economic and political situation. Lowering emission production is mostly connected with the modernization of the car fleet in CZ and removing old passenger cars (Pre – Euro). Another factor is decreasing of traffic performance of gasoline cars which are the main emitters of CO. Combustion in 2-stroke engines produce extremely high emissions of CO and motorcycles have not such advanced emission control technologies which cause a relatively big share of CO production compared to traffic performance. The next reason is that motorcycles fleet in CZ was especially in '90s quite old. 4-stroke motorcycles have much lower emissions production and their growing share in motorcycle fleet improves emission behaviour of motorcycles category in last years.

FIGURE 3-10 ANNUAL EMISSIONS OF PM2.5, PM10 AND TSP BY ROAD TRANSPORT - EXHAUST EMISSIONS /1990 - 2019/





# 3.3.1.4 UNCERTAINTIES

Uncertainty in road transport was calculated according to EIG [5]. The uncertainty given here has been evaluated for all of time series (2000–2019). Total combined uncertainty of national emissions within road transport is  $\pm$  30.69 %. Uncertainty in activity data is up to 3 %. Uncertainty in EFs ranges from 50 to 200 %. Especially heavy metals, NH3 and PAHs have less reliable EFs.

# 3.3.2 PASSENGER CARS (1A3bi)

- passenger gasoline cars Pre-Euro,
- passenger gasoline cars with Euro 1–6 limits,
- passenger diesel cars conventional,
- passenger diesel cars with Euro 1–6 limits,
- passenger cars using LPG, CNG and biofuels (separately).

# 3.3.2.1 ACTIVITY DATA

General rising trend of fuel consumption by PCs is in line with general trend in the whole Europe (see Figure 3-12). In 2007, the economic crisis started in the Czech Republic and influenced overall fuel consumption. The decrease of a fuel consumption stopped in 2012. With a renewal of economic growth, the fuel consumption started to increase again. The most significant was a decrease in gasoline consumption. Decrease of gasoline consumption stopped in 2013 and fluctuates slightly under 65 000 TJ. Diesel oil consumption wasn't so much influenced. In 2014, the overall fuel consumption reached the same level as had been usual in years before the crisis. Figure 3-12 shows growing share of diesel oil compared to petrol. The reason is growing popularity of diesel cars because of their lower fuel consumption and lower price of diesel oil (especially in warm part of the year) compared to petrol cars.

From 2008, biofuels started to be used on a larger scale in the Czech Republic. Till then, there was not almost used bioethanol here, and biodiesel only in a very small share. Since 2014 consumption of fluctuates around

10 000 TJ. In 2015 was implemented the increase of taxes for blends with a high percentage of biodiesel, but customers slowly accepted this change. The reason for bioethanol decrease was gasoline price which significantly decreased in 2015 and customers rather used cheaper gasoline than blends with a high percentage of biofuels. Consumption of bioethanol started to increase since 2017 again. CNG started to be used from 2002 in the Czech Republic but a rise in the use of this fuel dates back to 2008. There was a significant increase of CNG share from 2012 till 2017. Still, the share of CNG on fuel consumption is really small.

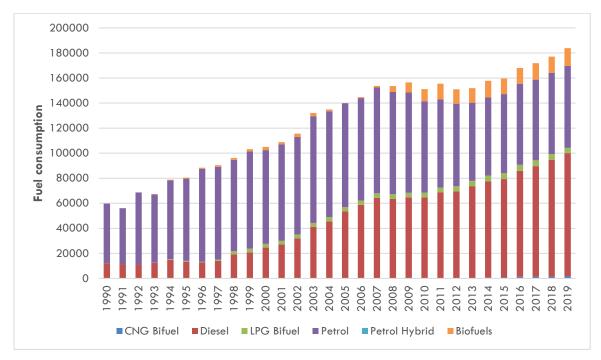


FIGURE 3-12 ANNUAL FUEL CONSUMPTION BY PASSENGER CARS /1990-2019/

# 3.3.2.2 EMISSION FACTORS

In this chapter are presented implied EFs of pollutants for which is subcategory of passenger cars a key category (CO and NO<sub>X</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>)). Emission factors are based on COPERT model on Tier 3 level. Implied EFs for most important fuels were extracted from COPERT program (see Figure 3-13 and Figure 3-14).

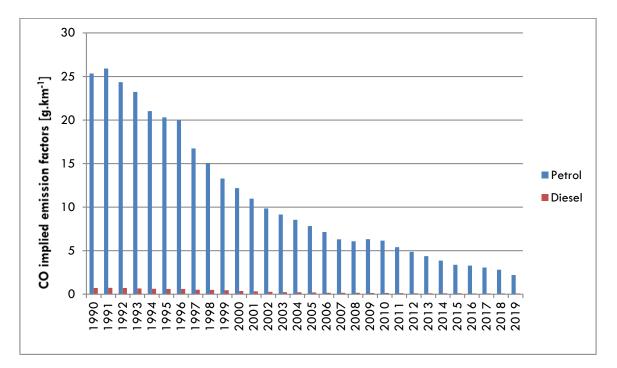


FIGURE 3-13 IMPLIED EMISSION FACTORS OF PASSENGER CARS FOR CO

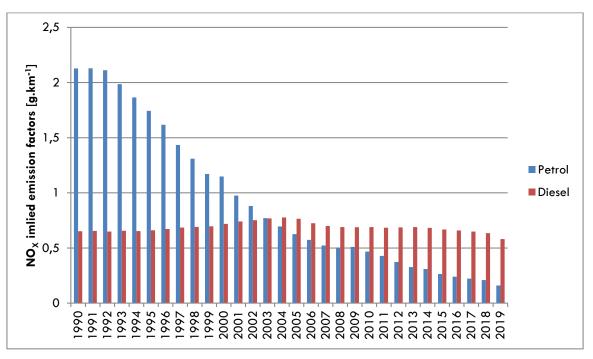


FIGURE 3-14 IMPLIED EMISSION FACTORS OF PASSENGER CARS FOR NO<sub>X</sub> (AS NO<sub>2</sub>)

# 3.3.2.3 EMISSIONS

Emissions values of all pollutants can be easily found in national inventory files (NFR) presented on web pages of Centre on Emission Inventories and Projections (see: <u>http://www.ceip.at</u>). Brief description of emissions of pollutants or which is subcategory of Road transport key category is stated in chapter 3.3.1.3.

# 3.3.3 LIGHT DUTY VEHICLES (1A3BII)

- light duty gasoline vehicles conventional,
- light duty gasoline vehicles with EURO 1-6 limits,
- light duty diesel vehicles conventional,
- light duty diesel vehicles with EURO 1-6 limits.

Activity data of LDVs subcategory are briefly described and overall fuel consumption can be found in the chapter 3.3.1.1. Most important fuel is diesel oil which share is more than 90 % in whole time series 1990 – 2018.

LCVs emissions of all pollutants can be easily found in national inventory files (NFR). Brief description of NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and PM from LCVs subcategory is stated in chapter 3.3.1.3.

Implied EFs of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), for which is subcategory of LDVs a key category, are displayed at the Figure 3-15. Emission factors are based on the COPERT model on Tier 3 level. Implied EFs for most important fuels were extracted from COPERT program.

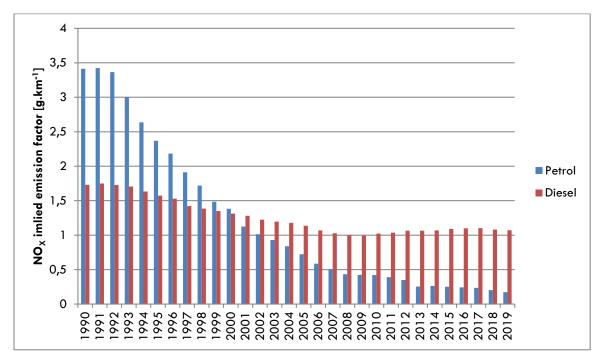


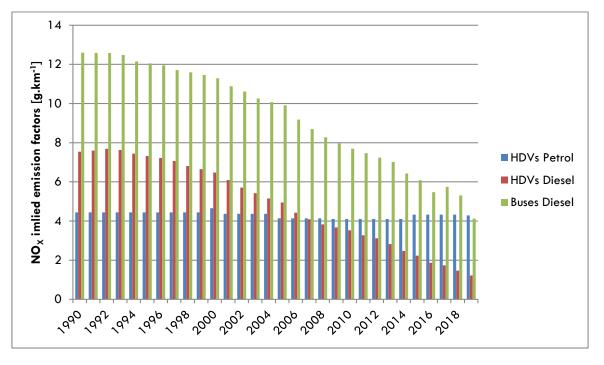
FIGURE 3-15 IMPLIED EMISSION FACTORS OF LIGHT DUTY VEHICLES FOR NO<sub>X</sub> (AS NO<sub>2</sub>) ) /1990-2019/

#### 3.3.4 HEAVY DUTY VEHICLES AND BUSES (1A3BIII)

- heavy duty diesel vehicles (including buses), conventional,
- heavy duty diesel vehicles (including buses) with EURO I-VI limits, heavy duty vehicles (including buses) using CNG and biofuels (separately).

Activity data of HDTs and Buses subcategory are briefly described and overall fuel consumption can be found in the chapter 3.3.1.1. Most important fuel is diesel oil which share is more than 99 % in whole time series 1990 – 2019.

HDTs emissions of all pollutants can be easily found in national inventory files (NFR). Brief description of NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC and PM from LCVs subcategory is stated in chapter 3.3.1.3.



Implied EFs of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) for which is subcategory of HDVs and Buses a key category are displayed at the Figure 3-16. Emission factors are based on the COPERT model on Tier 3 level. Implied EFs for most important fuels were extracted from COPERT program.

FIGURE 3-16 IMPLIED EMISSION FACTORS OF HEAVY DUTY VEHICLES AND BUSES FOR NO<sub>X</sub> (AS NO<sub>2</sub>) /1990-2019/

# 3.3.5 MOPEDS AND MOTORCYCLES (1A3BIV)

Activity data of Motorcycles subcategory are briefly described and overall fuel consumption can be found in the chapter 3.3.1.1. Only fuel using in CZ is gasoline. Emissions values of all pollutants produced by Motorcycles can be easily found in national inventory files (NFR). Brief description of NO<sub>X</sub>, NMVOC and PM from L- subcategory is stated in chapter 3.3.1.3. Motorcycles are not stated as a key category for any pollutant, therefore there is not any detailed description of implied emission factors in this chapter.

# 3.4 GASOLINE EVAPORATION AND ABRASION (NFR 1A3bv; 1A3bvi and 1A3bvii )

NMVOC emissions in the subcategory 1A3bv of road transport took into consideration gasoline evaporation and were estimated by the model COPERT in Tier 3 mode. To estimate these emissions, statistical data regarding the number of vehicles with or without emission control are taking into account. The Tier 3 method is based on a number of input parameters, which include fuel vapour pressure, vehicle tank size, fuel tank fill level, canister size, diurnal temperature variation and cumulative mileage. The Copert 5 is used for the calculation of emissions from tyre, brake and road abrasion. Tier 2 methodology is used because no Tier 3 method has been developed yet.

The COPERT 5 is used for the calculation of emissions from tyre, brake and road abrasion. Tier 2 methodology is used because Tier 3 method has not been developed yet.



All processes which are taken account in the calculation of evaporation are shown in Figure 3-17. Activity data for relevant subcategories are displayed in the Figure 3-18. The main sources of evaporative NMVOC emissions are petrol passenger cars and motorcycles.

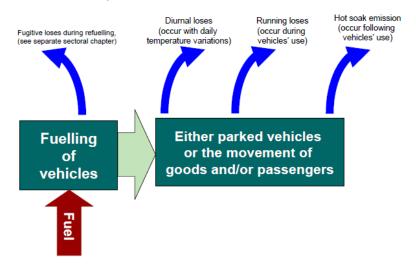


FIGURE 3-17 PROCESSES RESULTING IN EVAPORATIVE EMISSIONS OF NMVOC (SOURCE: EMEP/EEA EIG 2019)

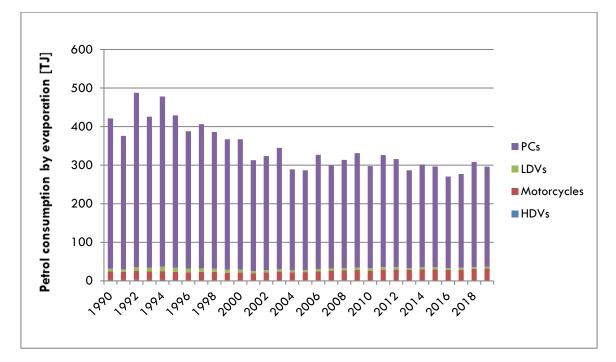


FIGURE 3-18 ANNUAL PETROL CONSUMPTION BY EVAPORATION IN RELEVANT SUBCATEGORIES /1990-2019/

Key activity data for abrasion are only traffic performance of car fleet in the Czech Republic (see Figure 3-19). In the graph is clearly seen the development of traffic performance after 1990 and its decrease due to the economic crisis. After 2013 traffic performance started to increase again in a steep way.

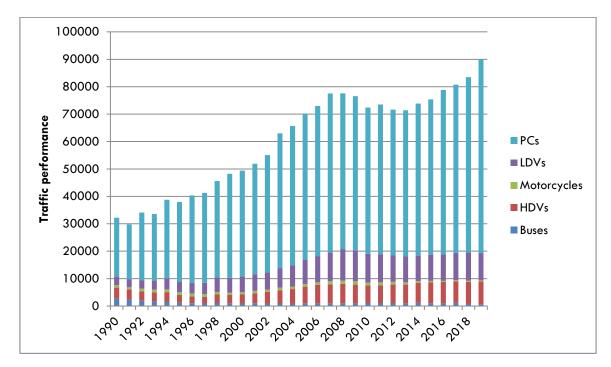


FIGURE 3-19 ANNUAL TRAFFIC PERFORMANCE IN RELEVANT SUBCATEGORIES /1990-2019/

In this chapter are presented implied EFs of pollutants for which is a subcategory of passenger cars a key category (PM<sub>10</sub> and Pb). Emission factors are based on the COPERT model on Tier 2 level. Implied EFs for all vehicle categories were extracted from COPERT program (see Figure 3-20 and Figure 3-21).

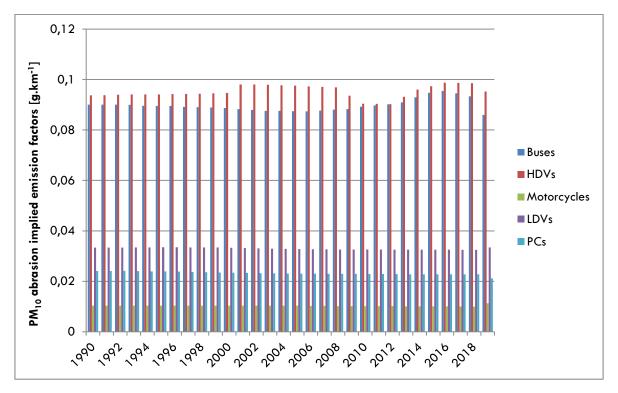


FIGURE 3-20 IMPLIED EMISSION FACTORS FROM TYRE, BREAK AND ROAD ABRASION FOR PM10

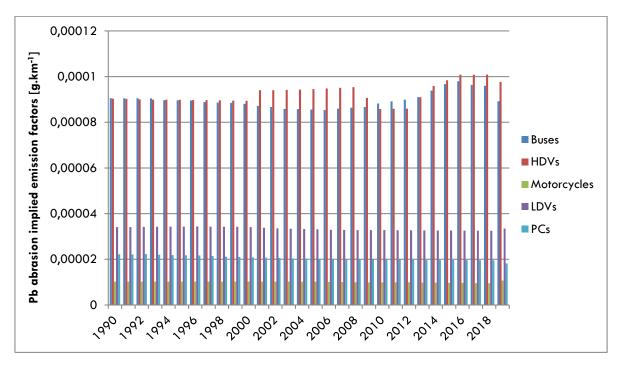


FIGURE 3-21 IMPLAIED EMISSION FACTOR FORM TYRE, BREAK AND ROAD ABRASION FOR PB /1990-2019/

Emissions values of all pollutants produced by process of evaporation and by tyre, break or road abrasion can be easily found in national inventory files (NFR).

# 3.4.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

Uncertainty for tyre, break and road abrasion was calculated according to EIG [5]. The uncertainty given here has been evaluated for all of time series (2000–2019). Total combined uncertainty of national emissions within sector is  $\pm$  36.53 %. Uncertainty in activity data is up to 5 %. Uncertainty in EFs ranges from 50 to 150 %. Especially heavy metals have less reliable EFs.

#### 3.4.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 3.5 NON ROAD TRANSPORT

This chapter contains information about emissions from aviation, railway and inland navigation. Emission from Pipeline transport (1A3e) are listed in chapter 3.1.

Combustion processes in air transport are very different from those in land and water transport. This is caused by its operation in a wider range of atmospheric conditions (namely by substantial changes in atmospheric pressure, air temperature and humidity). These variables are changing vertically with an altitude and horizontally with air masses. In the category 1A3a emissions of both national (domestic) and international civil aviation are reported with respect to distinctive flight phases: the LTO (Landing/Take-off: 0–3,000 feet) and the Cruise (above 3,000 feet). Emissions from military aircraft are not included in this category but are reported under 1A5b Military: Mobile Combustion. The Czech railway sector is undergoing a long-term modernization process. The aim is to make electricity the main energy source for rail transports. Use of electricity, instead of diesel fuel, to power locomotives has been continually increasing and electricity now provides 86 % of all railway traffic volumes.

Inland naviagtion includes goods transport on navigable parts of rivers (Vltava, Labe) and leisure boats on rivers, channels and reservoirs.

# 3.5.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Emission factors are Tier 2 for main pollutants used from the EIG [5]. The exceptions are  $SO_X$  and Pb emissions based on country-specific contents of pollutants in fuels. Activity data are gained from CZSO.

# 3.5.1.1 CIVIL AVIATION

The estimate of aircraft emissions has been carried out on the basis of overall fuel consumption in aviation. It is very important to separate domestic and international flights. CZSO provides fuel consumption for these two categories separately. These are the numbers for "fuel sold" not "fuel used". CDV every year makes its own estimate of fuel used in the Czech Republic by domestic Aviation. Emissions estimates are made on the basis of overall fuel consumption by domestic flights. The source of activity data is Transport yearbook published every year by the Ministry of transport. A process of estimating emission is based on fuel consumption of aviation gasoline and jet kerosene obtained from the Czech Statistical Office (CZSO). This fuel consumption is:

- In the case of aviation gasoline considered to be used fully by domestic flights.
- In the case of jet kerosene divided between domestic and international flights using the ratio between transport performance in domestic and international aviation calculated on basis of data from Transport yearbook published every year by the Ministry of transport.

The important step is to define a ratio between fuel consumption during LTO and Cruise phases of flight (see Table 3-2). Emissions are estimated by multiplying the consumption of jet kerosene and aviation gasoline by the ratio of consumption of a flight phase and by emission factors (EF).

TABLE 3-2 RATIO OF FUEL USAGE BETWEEN LTO AND CRUISE FLIGHT MODE

| Fuel         | Flight mode | Ratio |
|--------------|-------------|-------|
| Jet Kerosene | LTO         | 0.15  |
| Jet Kerosene | CRUISE      | 0.85  |
| Aviation     | LTO         | 0.1   |
| gasoline     | CRUISE      | 0.9   |

Activity data are gained from CZSO and are divided between LTO and Cruise flight mode according to the ratio which is stated in the Table 3-2. The total consumption of jet kerosene in the Czech Republic is divided into five categories (Civil Aviation, International Aviation, Army, Industry and Commercial and Public Services). The jet kerosene consumption, as well as relevant emissions from categories Army, Industry, Commercial and Public Services, are not reported in NFR tables in Transport sector 1A3, but in sectors 1A5b, 1A2gvii and 1A4a respectively. Jet kerosene consumption in Civil Aviation and International Aviation are divided on the basis of expert judgment, in the whole time period and the main criterion is a combination of the transport performance of a passenger air transport (only a small amount of domestic lines among Czech main airports) and freight air transport (MoT, 2019).

The emission factors are derived from the internal database of the Transport Research Centre, which contains the default emission factors taken from EIG [5] database (Tier 1), and also those that have country-specific character (see Table 3-3 to Table 3-5). Tier 1 EFs were taken from other modes of transport (jet kerosene – road diesel oil, aviation gasoline - road gasoline) according to EIG [5]. PCDD/F and PCBs are not reported from Civil Aviation. Total emissions from each sector are combinations of emission factor, a ratio of LTO and Cruise on total

fuel consumption and activity data. Category of civil aviation is not a key category for any pollutant. Despite this fact, in the Table 3-3 are presented EFs for most significant pollutants produced by civil aviation and their calculation methods.

TABLE 3-3 EF METHOD AND EFs FOR MOST SIGNIFICANT POLLUTANTS USED FOR CIVIL AVIATION INDUSTRIES IN CURRENT YEAR  $(g.kg^{-1})$ 

| Subsector                        | Method CO | Method NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) | Method NMVOC | EF CO | EF NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) | EF NMVOC |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--|--------------|-------|--|----------|
| Jet kerosene LTO                 | CS        | CS   | CS           | 2.7   | 12.50                                    | 1.59     |
| Jet kerosene Cruise              | CS        | CS   | CS           | 2.2   | 12.50                                    | 1.59     |
| Aviation Gasoline LTO and Cruise | CS        | CS   | CS           | 126.4 | 21.87                                    | 26.01    |

#### 3.5.1.2 RAILWAYS

At present, the energy consumption share of locomotives powered by electricity on the Czech railways is 54 %. Use of electricity, instead of diesel fuel, to power locomotives has been continually increasing and electricity now provides 86 % of all railway traffic volumes. Railways' power stations for generation of traction current are allocated to the stationary component of the energy sector (1A1a) and are not included in the further text. In terms of energy inputs used by trains, diesel fuel is the only energy source that plays a significant role apart from electric power. Coal-fuelled locomotives are used only for recreational purposes and rides. Emissions are calculated from fuel consumption (CS or Tier 1 level) because there are no available data about traffic performance on the Czech railways at present.

Regular railway operation uses only diesel oil. Coal is used solely within historical rides and the percentage of its consumption is very small. In general, fuel consumption by railways has a slightly decreasing trend from 2000. The only exception is the period 2005–2008. After this, the increase stopped at approx. 3 700 TJ per year because of the economic crisis and replacement of diesel-powered locomotives by electric ones. In 2019 was diesel consumption 3 522 TJ. Coal consumption data are available since 2005 (bituminous coal) for purposes of historical rides. Until 2014 1 kt of bituminous coal was burnt every year. Since 2014 there has been used some lignite too (1 kt every year until 2018). Total coal consumption reached 13 TJ in 2019. These small fluctuations mean big percentual difference in emissions from solid fuels because of relative change  $\pm$  100 % of fuel consumption.

Emission factors are stated in unit g.kg<sup>-1</sup> of fuel, because of the methodology described higher. Coal EFs are, according to the recommendation in EIG [5] for Railways, used from part of EIG [5] focused on 1A4 - small combustion, (Medium size (>1 MWth to <=50 MWth) boilers, coal fuelled). Category of railways is not a key category for any pollutant. Despite this fact in the Table 3-4 are presented EFs for most significant pollutants produced by railways and their calculation methods.

Emission factors for benzo[k]fluoranthene and Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene are not stated in a corresponding EIG [5]. According to the recommendation from the EIG [5], HDTs Tier 1 EFs are used for railway. EFs for  $PM_{10}$  and  $PM_{2.5}$  are according Tier 1 EFs from EIG [5]. Ratio between  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  emissions is 95.1 % of  $PM_{10}$  and is in line with EFs from EIG [5].

TABLE 3-4 EF METHOD AND EFS FOR MOST SIGNIFICANT POLLUTANTS USED FOR RAILWAYS IN CURRENT YEAR

| Fuel type  | Method CO | Method NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) | EF CO                   | EF NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) |
|------------|-----------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Diesel Oil | CS        | CS   | 19.7 g.kg <sup>-1</sup> | 33.9 g.kg <sup>-1</sup>                  |
| Coal       | Tier 1    | Tier 1                                       | 2000 g.GJ <sup>-1</sup> | 160 g.GJ <sup>-1</sup>                   |

#### 3.5.1.3 NAVIGATION

Fuel consumption by national navigation is very low. The CZSO provides only data regarding diesel oil consumption within the recreational fleet, which basically represents most of the fuel consumption by national navigation in the Czech Republic. The Czech merchant fleet doesn't exist. Activity data (diesel oil consumption in TJ) can be easily found in national inventory files (NFR).

Emission factors used for heavy metals and PAHs are not stated in the EIG [5]. HDTs Tier 1 EFs are used for inland navigation. EFs are only applied to diesel oil owing to a lack of data. Category of navigation is not a key category for any pollutant. Despite this fact, there are presented in the Table 3-5 EFs for most significant pollutants produced by navigation and their calculation methods.  $PM_{10}$  EF is CS. EF for  $PM_{2.5}$  EF was derived with the help of ratio between  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  EF (90.3 %) stated in EIG [5] (Tier 1 – marine diesel oil/marine gas oil).

TABLE 3-5 EF METHOD AND EFS FOR MOST SIGNIFICANT POLLUTANTS USED FOR INLAND NAVIGATION IN CURRENT YEAR (g.kg-1)

| Fuel type  | Method CO | Method NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) | EF CO | EF NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) |
|------------|-----------|--|-------|--|
| Diesel Oil | CS        | CS   | 19.7  | 33.9                                     |

#### 3.5.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

Uncertainty was calculated according to EIG [5]. The uncertainty given here has been evaluated for all of time series (2000–2019).

Total combined uncertainty of national emissions within civil aviation for both flight stages is  $\pm$  44.45 %. Uncertainty in activity data is up to 4 %. Uncertainty in EFs ranges from 50 to 200 %. Especially heavy metals, NH3 and PAHs have less reliable EFs.

The total combined uncertainty of national emissions from railways for all reported categories is  $\pm$  34.50 %. Uncertainty in activity data is up to 5 % and in EFs ranges from 50 up to 200 %. Especially heavy metals, NH3 and PAHs have less reliable EFs.

The total combined uncertainty of national emissions from national inland navigation is  $\pm$  34.43 %. Uncertainty in activity data is to 5 % and in EFs it is from 50 to 200 %. Especially heavy metals, NH3 and PAHs have less reliable EFs.

#### 3.5.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

In 2022 submission are planned improvements in calculation for 1A3a:

- Start counting emission from helicopters and airplanes used for institutional purposes in 1A3a which are at present counted in 1A4aii.
- New methodology for calculation domestic flights based on combination of EUROCONTROL data, CZSO data and CS data on VFR flights.

# 3.6 OTHER NON-ROAD MOBILE SOURCES & MACHINERY (NFR 1A2gvii; 1A4; 1A5)

This chapter contains information about emissions from operation of machines (e.g. mining and construction machines like excavators, caterpillars and loaders, transport inside industrial areals, gardening), agriculture and forest machines and consumption of aviation fuels petrol and diesel oil in further sectors (services, integrated rescue system and military).

The most contributing emission comes from operation of agricultural machinery (1A4cii), mainly represented by tractors. Emissions of CO, NMVOC, NO<sub>X</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), TPS occurring from agricultural non-road machinery operation has been recalculated. Emissions of NH<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>X</sub>, BC, Pb, Cd, Hg, As, Cr, Cu, Ni, Se, Zn, PAHs have been newly calculated. All produced emissions were recalculated the whole time series since 1990 until 2019. The key step for emission data revision was opening of the non-road vehicles database running together with road vehicles database by the Czech ministry of transport. Included data have been sorted according to age and engine power into groups of tractors according to relevant efficiency for categorization into Stage I - V. 48

Estimates of emissions regarding non-road mobile sources are used in category 1A4aii diesel oil and jet kerosene. In 1A4cii, there is consumed diesel oil and gasoline there and in the 1A4bii only gasoline. The operation of agricultural machinery (1A4cii) cover the major part of fuel consumption of small combustion, others are negligible. There are no other ADs regarding other fuels potentially used in the Czech Republic.

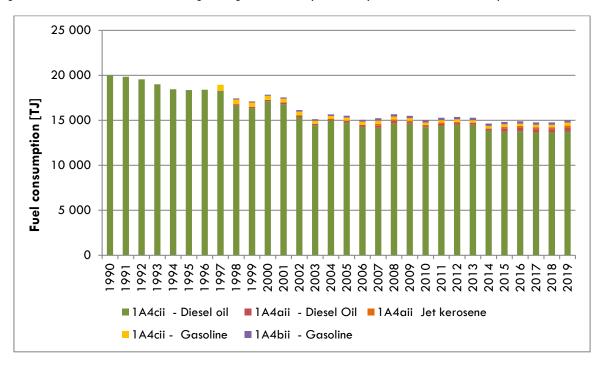


FIGURE 3-22 ANNUAL FUEL CONSUMPTION BY NON ROAD MOBILE MACHINERY /1990-2019/

# 3.6.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Activity data for each categories are prepared on basis of statisctical census of CZSO. For sector 1A4cii there was gained the total diesel fuel consumption allocated in detail to each category of the machines according to year of production and performance related parameter.

Emission factors are Tier 2 for main pollutants used from the EIG [5]. Exceptions are emissions of SO<sub>x</sub>, Pb. Those are country-specific and based on a content of pollutants in fuels. Heavy metals and PAHs are calculated on Tier 1 level. Category of mobile combustion in manufacturing industries is not a key category for any pollutant.

# 3.6.1.1 MOBILE COMBUSTION IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES AND CONSTRUCTION (1A2fii)

Emission factors are Tier 2 for main pollutants used from the EIG [5]. Exceptions are emissions of SO<sub>x</sub>, Pb. Those are country-specific and based on a content of pollutants in fuels. Heavy metals and PAHs are calculated on Tier 1 level. Category of mobile combustion in manufacturing industries is not a key category for any pollutant.

Emission factors are mainly used from the EIG [5]. The exceptions are SO<sub>x</sub> emissions based on country-specific contents of pollutants in fuels. Table 3-6 shows the method for used EF. Those EFs which are Tier 1 according to EIG [5] are not changing in the time, and therefore they are not stated in the table are stated only CS EFs and Tier 2 EFs which are changing in time.

TABLE 3-6 EF METHOD AND EFS FOR MOST SIGNIFICANT POLLUTANTS USED FOR NON - ROAD MOBILE MACHINERY IN THE CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER INDUSTRIES IN CURRENT YEAR  $(g.kg^{-1})$ 

| Sector     | Fuel type  | Method CO | Method NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) | EF CO | EF NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) |
|------------|------------|-----------|--|-------|--|
| 1 A 2 gvii | Diesel Oil | Tier 2    | Tier 2                                       | 6.019 | 1.570                                    |

#### 3.6.1.2 COMMERCIAL/INSTITUTIONAL/RESIDENTIAL

Mobile machinery is typified as all machinery equipped with a combustion engine which is not primarily intended for transport on public roads and which is not attached to a stationary unit. The most important utilization of mobile machinery is:

- 1A4aii Commercial/Institutional: Mobile
- 1A4bii Residential: Household and Gardening: Mobile
- 1A4cii Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road Vehicles and Other Machinery

This chapter does not include agricultural machinery emissions (see 3.6.1.4).

Gasoline-driven lawn mowers used for gardening are included in 1A4bii, tractors, harvesters, chain saws, gasoline off-road vehicles and other machinery used in agriculture and forestry (1A4cii). Since agriculture emissions are the most important, it is paid more attention to them. Mobile sources reported under NFR 1A4 (Non-road mobile) represent versatile equipment and means of transport like diesel non-road machinery (e.g. forklifts). In this subcategory is also reported helicopters and airplanes used for institutional purposes (rescue, police...) fuelled by jet kerosene and aviation gasoline (1A4aii). Data about fuel consumption of helicopters merged with other fuel consumption data in this category. This is the way how CZSO collecting primary activity data and provides for emission calculations. According to the review from October 2019 this is not correct and emissions from all helicopters and aeroplanes should be included in 1A3aii. Currently, the Czech Republic is working together with CZSO on separating data. This issue should be solved at the end of 2021 with results of the project financed by the Czech government and focused on improving emission calculations from aviation sector.

Emission factors for main pollutants are Tier 2 EIG [5]. Exceptions are emissions of SO<sub>x</sub>, Pb. Those are countryspecific and based on the content of pollutants in fuels. Heavy metals and PAHs are calculated on Tier 1 level. Jet kerosene EFs for calculation of PAHs is considered the same as for diesel oil (jet kerosene EFs are not in the EIG [5]). Emission factors of diesel agriculture and forest machines are based on emission measurements done in past years for each type of vehicle for various performance parameters. Category of non-road machinery is a key category for NO<sub>x</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. In the Table 3-7 below are presented EF of these pollutants and also for CO which is another significant pollutant produced by non-road mobile machinery and their calculation methods.

TABLE 3-7 EF METHOD AND EFS FOR MOST SIGNIFICANT POLLUTANTS USED FOR NON ROAD MOBILE MACHINERY IN CURRENT YEAR (g.kg<sup>-1</sup>)

| Subsector  | Fuel type    | Method CO | Method NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) | NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) Method<br>NMVOC |         | EF NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) | EF<br>NMVOC |
|------------|--------------|-----------|--|---|---------|--|-------------|
| 1 A 4 a ii | Diesel Oil   | Tier 2    | Tier 2                                       | Tier 2  | 6,019   | 1,57                                     | 0,536       |
| 1 A 4 a li | Jet Kerosene | Tier 2    | Tier 2                                       | Tier 2  | 6,024   | 1,587                                    | 0,53        |
| 1 A 4 b ii | Gasoline     | Tier 2    | Tier 2                                       | Tier 2  | 736,576 | 3,922                                    | 62,372      |
| 1 A 4 c ii | Gasoline     | Tier 2    | Tier 2                                       | Tier 2  | 736,576 | 3,922                                    | 62,372      |

#### 3.6.1.3 MILITARY

Basically, all military ground transport fuelled by diesel oil (1A5bi) and military aviation fuelled by jet kerosene (1A5bii) is included in this category. There is no Military Navigation (1A5biii) in the Czech Republic, so this is not reported.

Activity data used for the Czech Military are gathered by the CZSO. In this subsector are used jet kerosene (data from 2002) and diesel oil. The peak of fuel consumption was in 2009. Afterward, the trend of fuel consumption is almost decreasing – started by the economic crisis. In the last years, trend of fuel consumption has begun to be unsteady.

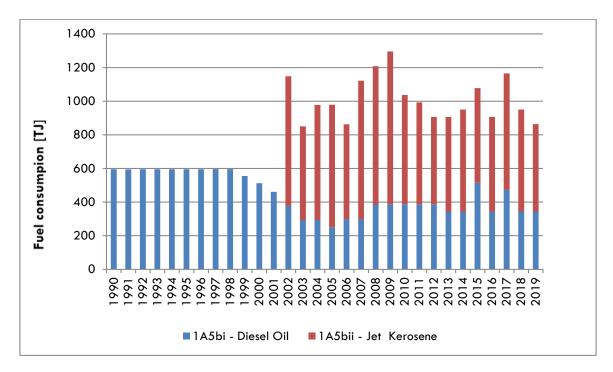


FIGURE 3-23 ANNUAL FUEL CONSUMPTION BY OTHER MOBILE SOURCES /1990-2019/

Emission factors are Tier 2 for main pollutants used from the EIG [5]. Exceptions are emissions of SO<sub>x</sub>, Pb. Those are country-specific and based on the content of pollutants in fuels. Heavy metals and PAHs are calculated on Tier 1 level. Category of other mobile sources is not a key category for any pollutant. Despite this fact, in the Table 3-8 are presented EFs for most significant pollutants produced by other mobile sources and their calculation methods.

TABLE 3-8 EF METHOD AND EFS FOR MOST SIGNIFICANT POLLUTANTS USED FOR OTHER MOBILE SOURCES IN CURRENT YEAR (g.kg<sup>-1</sup>)

| Sector | Fuel type    | Method CO | Method NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) | EF CO | EF NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) |
|--------|--------------|-----------|--|-------|--|
| 1A5bi  | Diesel Oil   | Tier 2    | Tier 2                                       | 6.037 | 3.133                                    |
| 1A5bii | Jet Kerosene | Tier 2    | Tier 2                                       | 6.037 | 3.133                                    |

# 3.6.1.4 AGRICULTURE/FORESTRY/FISHING: OFF-ROAD VEHICLES AND OTHER MACHINERY

In past, calculated relevant emissions occurring during operation of agricultural machinery (mostly tractors) were relatively high in comparison with other sectors using similar types of diesel engines. It was cause for revision of used emissions factors, activity data and for updating this section (June 2018). Emission data for wood processing tool (wood cutting) are available 1997 onwards.

The key step for activity data revision was opening of the road and non-road vehicles database running by the Czech ministry of transport. Included data have been sorted according to age and engine power into groups of tractors according to relevant efficiency for categorization into Stage I - V.

For calculation of emissions tractors less than 15 years old are taking into consideration. The reason for this approach is an assumption that intensive land farming (estimated share 75 % of crop farming in the Czech Republic) require new tractors with higher rated power for aggregation of some field operation into just one. From economical point of view tractors older than 15 years are not used for most significant field operations. It means these tractors do not represent a significant share of agricultural activities and operations. It is a high projection that they are not significant sources of emissions into air. Currently, older tractors with lower rated power are successively being used in stock farming for moving of raw and other materials, at small farms and

municipalities. This will reduce the number of machines included in emission calculations to approx. 20 thousand tractors.

In Figure 3-23 share of tractors produced within last 30 years is presented. From the total number of tractors putted into operation in the Czech Republic within last 30 years only 8 % is newer than 10 years. From the total number of tractors there is approximately 35 % share of tractors putted into operation within last 30 years.

On the Figure 3-24 share of tractors structured according to rated power is shown. Only tractors putted into operation within last 30 years have been taken into account. The most significant categories of agricultural machinery comprise tractors with efficiency 37 - 75 kW and 75 - 130 kW.

Mobile agricultural machinery is a key source of NO<sub>X</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) and CO. This category of mobile machinery is also an insignificant source of NMVOC and TPS. For national estimation of mentioned emissions produced by agricultural machinery in the Czech Republic the Tier 2 approach is used according to the 1A4 Non road mobile machinery 2016 EIG [5] –Update May 2017 (table 3.6. of the EIG [5]). Diesel oil consumption is taken from CZSO. Emissions originating from non-road agricultural machinery operations are depended on type, age and engine output of tractors/harvesters.

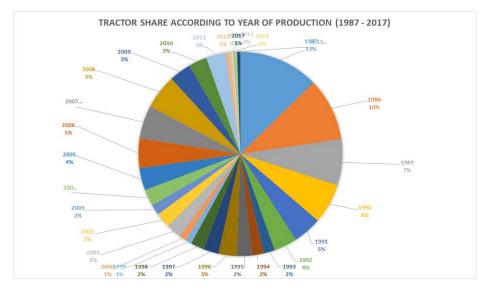
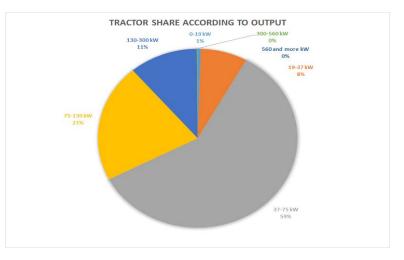


FIGURE 3-24 SHARE OF TRACTORS BY YEAR OF PRODUCTION



#### FIGURE 3-25 SHARE OF TRACTORS ACCORDING TO RATED POWER

# 3.6.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

Uncertainty for non-road mobile machinery in the construction and other industries was calculated according to the EIG [5]. The uncertainties given here have been evaluated for all of time series (2000–2019) and all reported categories. The total combined uncertainty of national emissions from non - road mobile machinery is  $\pm$  38.48 %. Uncertainty in activity data is up to 5 % and in EFs it is from 50 up to 150 %. Less reliable EFs have especially heavy metals, NH3 and PAHs.

For agriculture mobile machinery there was insufficient data available to assess the uncertainty of the calculations. The same calculation system has been used for the whole series.

# 3.6.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

In 2022 submission derive emission from helicopters and airplanes used for institutional purposes from 1A4aii and start counting emissions in 1A3a.

Wood processing tools emissions (mainly wood cutting) will be estimated for the period 1990-1996 using wood cutting data.

# 3.7 FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS (NFR 1B)

The source category Solid fuels (1B1) consists of three sub-source categories:

- 1B1a Coal mining
- 1B1b Coal transformation
- 1B1c Other.

The source category Oil fuels (1B2) consists of next sub-source categories:

- 1B2a Oil extraction, refining/storage and distribution of oil product
- 1B2b Gas extraction
- 1B2c Venting and flaring
- 1B2d Other fugitive emissions from energy production.

The category 1B1 deals with fugitive emissions from coal mining and handling, transformation and other sources. In the Czechia, there are mined bituminous coal and lignite. Lignite at the present mined in open cast mining, bituminous coal as underground mining. Since 1990s the mining of coal significantly lowered and the coal import grew up. Lignite is mostly mined in North-West Bohemia and bituminous coal is mined in Silesia (North-East of Czechia) where there is located part of Silesian basin. An important input for metallurgical production there is the coke production located nearby bituminous coal mining in Ostrava and Třinec. There is one facility forcoal gasification Sokolovská uhelná. The trend of lignite and bituminous coal mining is aparent in the Figure 3-26.

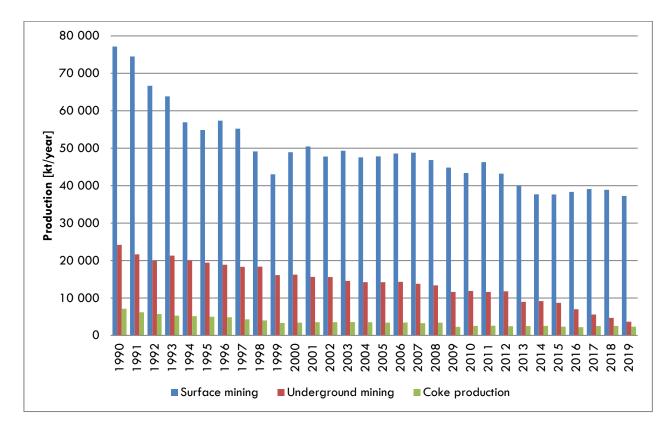


FIGURE 3-26 SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND MINING (COAL) AND COKE PRODUCTION (kt/YEAR)

This category 1B1c includes emission of coal sorting and drying mainly in sorting plants producing coal for household consumption, coke plants and wood coal production emissions.

The category 1B2 deals with fugitive emissions from Oil extraction, refining/storage and distribution of oil products. There are only limited deposits of oil and gas in the Czech Republic located in Southern Moravia and so the fossile fules import plays an important role in the foreign trade. Oil processing to fules takes place in two refineries (Litvínov and Kralupy nad Vltavou) with consequent petrochemical facilities.

Distribution network of fuels includes 4000 public petrol stations and further approx. 2500 stations not accesible to general public (mostly for distribution of diesel fuel) or with limited access. Multi-purpose petrol stations prevail and the number of stations with biofuels and other fuels distribution (mainly CNG) grows.

NMVOC emissions from oil drilling comes from oil storage and filling railway transport tanks. Emissions from accompanying oil gas and carbon gas from bituminous coal are therefore due to low amount not calculated. The most significant emission comes from refinery oil processing and includes oil as well as oil products storage (NMVOC emissions), catalytic convertors regeneration (emission of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>) and refinery flaring (emission of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub>). Emissions from consequent petrochemical processing of oil products and flaring are allocated in category 2B10a.

# 3.7.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

This chapter deals with fugitive emissions from coal mining and handling. In the EIG [5] there are listed EF for NMVOC and particulates, but currently does not address the emission of Pb, Cd, Hg, As, Cr, Cu, Ni, Se, Zn, BC.

In the Czech Republic, there are being mined bituminous (underground) and lignite coal. Lignite is mined mainly in open cast mining, bituminous coal as underground mining. Emission factors for quantifying particulate emissions are taken from EIG [5]. EFs for NMVOC are adapted to the conditions in the Czech coal mines. EFs depend on geological conditions, the composition and amount of firedamp. Considering data available and expert consultation EF for NMVOC was estimated 0.56 kg/Mg. Firedamp from undeground mining is partly being combusted in cogeneration units.

For category 1B1b solid fuel transformation source operator reported emissions are used (coke production and gasification). Emissions from the coke production process are being ascertained according to a unified methodology of quantifying emissions from coking plants (see <u>e-ANNEX</u>).

Emissions for coal sorting plants 1B1c are usually based on one-time measurement of suction devices. Wood coal production emissions are being measured while putting the facility in the operation and for annual reporting specific production emissions are being used.

Category 1B2 presents reported emissions excluding only emissions from oil fuels distribution that are calculated on the basis of total diesel oil and petrol consumption of CZSO and emission factors. Refinery emissions may fluctuate depending on the product's demand, sulphur content and the current operating conditions of each facility. Higher emissions in 2016 were caused mainly by shut down of some parts of petrochemical production due to accident of ethylene unit in August 2015.

Emission factors are used for calculation of emissions in category 1B2av. For emission from diesel oil distribution emission factor 16.8 g/t diesel oil was used for the whole time series. For petrol distribution in 1990–1992 emission factor 1022 g/t was used withous regeneration. Until 1998, according law, we assume successive instalation of stage 1 and 2 regeneration and 1999 onwards emission factor 70 g/t was used.

Due to changes in integrated permits in refineries (Claus plants and flares) and petrochemical processes there had been changed in 2014 the obligation to monitor and report emissions of combustion flares. According to the agreement with the source operator the emissions of  $SO_x$  and  $NO_x$  reported according E-PRTR regulation, these were used for completion of reported emissions (NFR 1B2c and partly 2B10a too).

Distribution of emissions from processes operated in refinery Litvínov (mainly tail gas disposal) and follow-up emissions from petrochemical processing of petroleum products was revised and transfers of  $SO_x$ ,  $NO_x$  and NMVOC emissions were made in some years between categories 1A1b, 1A2c, 1B2aiv, 1B2c and 1B10a. NMVOC emissions for category 1B2aiv for 1990 and 1991 were calculated using implied emission factor from 1992 (app. 3 kt NMVOC).

The inventory of fugitive NMVOC emissions in gas industry includes balance of gas leakages in the whole chain from extraction to import, storage, compression stations and distribution to end users. The performed inventory is closely linked to GHG (CH4) inventory in the appropriate sector. For our calculation there were used national emission factors of IPCC balance and NMVOC emission calculated as long-term share of higher hydrocarbons in natural gas 4.02 % (w).

3.7.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

The chapter will supplied later.

3.7.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 4 INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES (NFR SECTOR 2)

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

For emission estimates from industrial processes in the Czech Republic combined system described in chapter 1.4 is used. The emissions from industrial processes listed in Annex 2 to Act No. 201/2012 Coll. are monitored. Emissions from these sources for the whole period are ascertained by source operators themselves, who carry out authorized measurements or in exceptional cases by calculations/computations using emission factors. Unless source emissions listed in Annex 2 are ascertained (sector 2B1 Ammonia production) or are ascertained only for more important sources (NMVOC emissions in sectoru 2H2 Food processing), the inventory performed using EIG [5] methodology. Inventorying of emissions from processes not listed in Annex 2 (e.g. 2A5b Construction and demolition) is done according to methodologies contained in EIG [5] with exception of solvent use emissions (mainly category 2D3a), where EIG [5] methodology was used. Emissions in sector 2D Solvent use are estimated by specific way, where emissions of significant sources are monitored in detail by annual SOE reporting but household emissions and sources not uderlying Annex 2 contribute to majority of total emission. Emissions are determined based on a material balance in statistics of production and imports, data from the largest producers and users, etc. A number of industrial processes belong to key categories. Some facilities in sector industrial processes may be part of LPS reporting.

Annual emissions closely depend on main industrial indicators of production (steel, clinker, etc.) as well as economic (GDP) that correlate industrial indicators like passenger cars production linked to other production sectors in the Czech Republic. Activity data of the most important production facilities are based on REZZO database in cooperation with CZSO, Lime and Clinker Producers' Asociation.

The following chapters describe the method of assigning sources listed in Annex 2 to NFR sectors and other sources monitored collectively. Unless stated differently, emissions of all reported substances were ascertained by source operators themselves (Tier 3 approach).

The sources belong to key categories for TSP - 2A5a (3.1 %), Pb - 2G Fireworks (32.2 %), Cd - 2C1 (9.6 %) and 2G Tobacco (9.7 %), PCDD/F - 2C1 (11.0 %).

The following chapters describe the method of calculation for sub-sectors.

# 4.1 MINERAL PRODUCTS (NFR 2A)

Industrial processing of mineral raw materials represent a broad group of activities that incorporate significant sources of emissions. Fuel combustion emissions by raw materials processing are included in NFR sector 1A2f, processing emissions are divided among sectors NFR 2A1–2A6. NFR sector 2A5a Mining of raw materials (coal excluded) belonged in 2019 to key sources of TSP (3.1 %) emissions. Activity data of the most important production facilities are based on REZZO database in cooperation with CZSO, SVV and SVC.

For more details of lime and cement production please refer to information in section Individually monitored sources. To determine HM emissions from glass production until 1995, national emission factors (Table 4-1) based on measurements performed in glassworks in the Czech Republic are used. In the following years, the reported emissions by individual establishments were used to determine emissions. The description is in the chapter Individually monitored sources.

|             | Pb        | Cd        | Hg        | As        | Cr        | Cu        | Ni        | Se        |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|             | g/t glass |
| 1990-1995*  | 9,034     | 0,190574  | 0,004136  | 0,597298  | 0,566701  | 0,009651  | 0,675557  | 2,139548  |
| from 1996** | 1,7       | 0,13      | 0,003     | 0,19      | 0,23      | 0,007     | 0,49      | 0,8       |
|             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |

TABLE 4-1 EMISSION FACTORS FOR DETERMINATION OF EMISSIONS FROM THE PRODUCTION OF GLASS

\* country specific E EIG [5]

\*\*

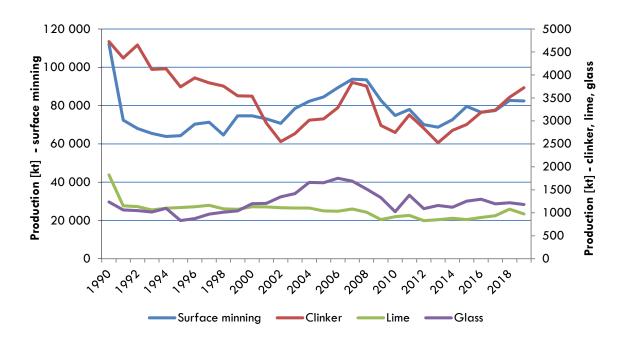


FIGURE 4-1 TREND OF SURFACE MINING (NON FUELS) CLINKER, LIME AND GLASS PRODUCTION IN 1990-2019 (kt)

NFR sectors 2A do not belong to key categories. The methodology of emission monitoring is long term constant for all sectors and is based, with exception of sector 2A5b Construction and demolition, on reported source emissions underlying annual reporting duty. Annual measured emission concentrations show large (sometimes orders of magnitude) differences, leading to irregular emissions reported by operators. A part of operation permit for all rotary clinkern kilns there is the possibility of waste co-combustion. Emissions of heavy metals and POPs for waste co-combustion cannot be separated from process emissions and are therefore reported in sector 1A2a. Should emissions of raw material and product handling be exhuasted by managed exhaust they are based than on one-time measurements in prescribed intervals. For raw material mining in sector 2A5a and recycling lines of construction wastes (allocated in sectoru 2A6) emissions are mainly ascerteined by calculation using emission factors.

In the period 1990 – 2002 there was a significant decrease in production of construction materials. In the period 2000–2003 six factories producing cement and six factories producing lime operated in the Czech Republic. Since 2004 their number in both fields had dropped to five. All cement factories produced cement clinker in rotary furnaces using a dry process with preheating. Lime is produced in rotary or shaft furnaces. Currently, there are 6 lime production facilities (exclusive facilities which are part of sugar factories). The production of glass is an energy-intensive high-temperature activity producing emissions caused by oxidation of combustion air and vaporization of compounds contained in raw materials present in molten glass mixtures. In the Czech Republic is at present app. 60 operational glass works that melt glass. The Czech glass and costume jewellery industry uses two energy sources – natural gas and electric energy. Electricity dominates in the field of processing, and natural gas dominates in the field of melting. Electricity is, however, widely used also for melting, which is a certain speciality of the Czech Republic. Emissions TSP, SO<sub>X</sub>, NO<sub>X</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), CO, VOC a NH<sub>3</sub> from processes involved in melting (incl. electric furnaces) and from combustion during the processing and refinement of glass, being ascertained by one-time or continuous measurement, were assigned to sector NFR 1A2f. Emissions PM, TSP and HMs from the preparation of molten glass mixtures and other processes were comprised under sector NFR 2A3. Production of ceramic products by means of firing, in particular roofing tiles, bricks, fire-resistant blocks, facing tiles, ceramic wares or porcelain in Annex 2 to No. 201/2012 Coll. were comprised under sector NFR 1A2f. Emissions from the preparation and mixing of materials were comprised under sector NFR 2A6. Similarly, emission from non-combustion processes by other processing of minerals incl. glass fibres and other isolants are included in category 2A6 Pursuant to recommended procedures, only ascertained emissions TSP, PM, BC and HMs are allocated in categories 2A2 to 2A5b. Because other pollutants (NO<sub>X</sub>, NMVOC, SO<sub>X</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub> and CO) are emitted at many sources related to mining, production, processing and treatment of mineral materials, emissions of them are reported in NFR 2A6. Their relatively higher amount since about 2014 corresponds to changes in legislation and conditions for emission ascertaining during operation of sources.

The most significant emissions are generated by the mining sector (excluding fuels). Mining in the Czech Republic has a very long tradition ranging over many centuries. The products extracted through the mining industry serve today as inputs for a number of very important industries, for example: power generation, building and construction industry, ceramics, glass industry, chemical industry, food industry and other specific sectors.

Until 1994, emissions from the NFR 2A5a category were not ascertained and the raw material extraction estimate was not carried out. Since 1995 these emissions have been ascertained and mineral resource extraction also comes from toll-priced sources. Until 2002, all mining sites were included among the listed sites. Since 2002, emissions have only mining sites with a capacity exceeding 25 m<sup>3</sup>/day, but they account for the largest share. Emissions are calculated by source operators using emission factors related to the amount of raw materials consumed, which corresponds to the Tier 1 level. In 2008, the legislation that brought about the change in the obligatory reported emissions was amended in 2008, however, it was not possible to make sufficiently accurate estimates to allow data synchronization between 2008 and 2009. Since 2016, calculations have been carried out in a more detailed manner, covering individual technological operations, incl. the use of abatement technology (ie Tier 2 level). The emission factors are published by the Ministry of the Environment in the Bulletin.

Sector NFR 2A5b comprises fugitive emissions TSP, PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> from the construction of residential and nonresidential buildings (e.g. hotels, shopping centers, schools, etc.). The emission inventory does not comprise emissions from the construction of transport infrastructure and industrial objects. The statistics do not provide information about demolitions. In the Czech Republic these data are processed by the Czech Statistical Office, which maintains a database of floor areas of residential buildings going back to 1997 and of non-residential buildings since 2005. For this reason, emissions from sector NFR 2A5b are reported only since 2005.

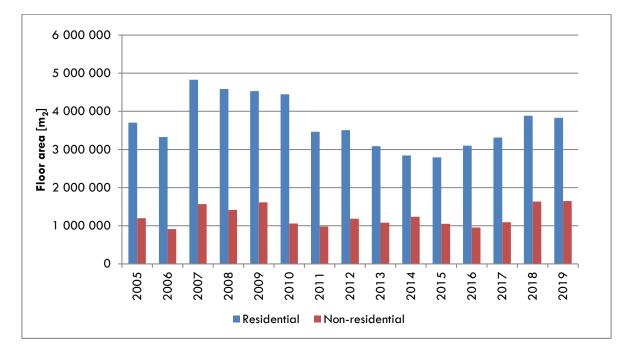


FIGURE 4-2 TREND OF BUILDING FLOOR AREA IN 2005-2019

#### 4.1.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Methodology based on emission calculation using emission factors is used only for calculation of emissions in category 2A5b. To calculate the emissions, emission factors from the CEPMEIP database were used.

TABLE 4-2 EMISSION FACTORS FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

| Poll.             | Residential buildings | Non-residential buildings | Unit               |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| TSP               | 0.21515               | 0.12268                   | kg.m <sup>-2</sup> |
| PM10              | 0.10757               | 0.06134                   | kg.m <sup>-2</sup> |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> | 0.01075               | 0.00613                   | kg.m <sup>-2</sup> |

For some categories, source operators use their own calculation and annual emission reporting using emission factors stated in Bulletin of Ministry of Environment. For further detail please see <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

## 4.1.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

The general principles of uncertainty evaluation and QA/QC are described in chapters 1.6 and 1.7. The detailed informations will supplied later.

4.1.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

#### 4.2 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (NFR 2B)

The chemical industry represents one of the largest industrial branches in the Czech Republic with production of a wide range of organic and inorganic substances. Chemical inustry can be divided into: fundamental chemistry, crude oil processing, farmaceuticals, rubber industry and plastics processing as well as paper production. Products of chemical industry are mostly inputs for other industrial branches. Emissions of combustion processes in this sector are being reported in NFR sector 1A2c. Process emissions for named sorts of production include NFR sectors 2B1, 2B2 and 2B6. Process emissions for production and processing of other inorganic substances, the whole production and processing of organic substances are included in NFR sector 2B10a, where the largest emissions (mainly SOx and NMVOC) are reported. There are no production facilities in the Czech Republic in categories 2B3, 2B5 and 2B7. There is no information about any sources allocation in category 2B10b Storage, handling and transport of chemical products and we assume that these activities take place in areals of above mentioned production facilities and are included in reported emissions. Activity data of main productions are based on REZZO database and CZSO data (Figure 4-3).

NFR sectors 2B do not belong to key categories. The methodogy of emission monitoring is long term constant for all sectors and with exception of sectoru 2B1 Ammonia production, based on reported emissions of sources with annual reporting obligation. Emissions of these sources are being determined on the basis of one-time measurements of the sources operators in prescribed intervals.

An important component of the chemical industry is refineries, which ensure the basic processing of crude oil and the production of petrochemical products. Emissions from the production of sulfur from crude oil (the Claus process) are reported under sector NFR 1B2aiv. The Claus process is also used in the production of sulfur for tar prosessing. Emissions from these processes are comprised under sector NFR 2B10a.

Chlorine production by amalgam electrolysis is a source of Hg emissions. Emissions of other heavy metals take place for example by production of phosphoric acid by thermic method, in production of accumulator fillings or agents for galvanic plating and metallurgy. Emissions of PCDD/F are being monitored in production of dichlorinethane and vinyl chloride. Emissions of PAH occur in production and processing of tar.

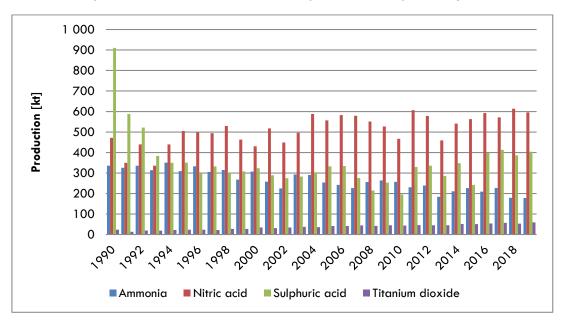


FIGURE 4-3 TREND OF AMMONIA, SULFURIC ACID, NITRIC ACID AND TITANIUM DIOXIDE PRODUCTION IN 1990-2019 (kt)

#### 4.2.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Emission factors are used only for calculation of emissions in category 2B1. To calculate the emissions, emission factors from the EIG [5].

#### 4.2.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

The chapter will supplied later.

### 4.2.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

#### 4.3 METAL PRODUCTION (NFR 2C)

This sector includes primary metal production, metal processing, foundries and surface treatment of metals, plastics and non-metal objects. Metal production, namely iron and steel production belong long-time to most significant emission sources in the Czech Republic. According to the recommended practice, emissions from production technology processes using fules (production of iron and steel) are reported in category 2C1. Other processes namely direct process heating of mean-products and products, air, gas and raw material heaters are allocated in sectors 1A2a. There is no information available for sources allocated in category 2C7d Storage, handling and transport of metal products and we assume that these activities take place in areals of above mentioned production facilities and are included in reported emissions.

#### IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTION (NFR 2C1)

In sector 2C1 there are identified key categories. The methodology of monitoring emissions of main pollutants for all sectors is long term constant and based, with exception of CO emissions in sectoru 2C1 Iron and steel production, on reported emissions of sources underlying annual reporting obligation. Emissions NOx, SOx, PM and CO (sinter plant, pig iron) are being namely assessed by one-time measurement in prescribed intervals. Annual measured emission concentrations show large (sometimes orders of magnitude) differences, leading to irregular emissions reported by operators. For further detail please see <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

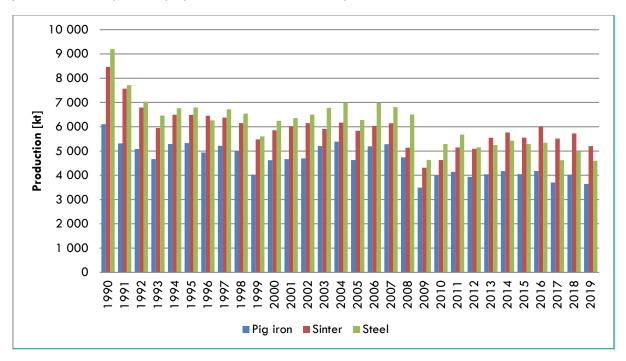


FIGURE 4-4 TREND OF PIG IRON, STEEL AND SINTER PRODUCTION IN 1990-2019 (kt)

Emissions of CO from open hearth furnace steel plant are since y. 2014 calculated on basis of steel production aned emission factor assessed by source operator as several-year-measurement. NMVOC emissions are 61

calculated using EFs from EIG [5]. Emissions of HMs and POPs are calculated on basis of emission factors set from Table 4-2 to Table 4-5. Activity data were collected on the REZZO database and sectoral statistics HŽ a.s.

In the Czech Republic there were three works with integrated metals production (VÍTKOVICE, a.s., ArcelorMittal Ostrava, a.s., TŘINECKÉ ŽELEZÁRNY, a.s.), which comprises the production of coke, processing of iron ore, the production of agglomerate, production of pig iron in blast furnaces and production of steel. Due to the fact that the production facility of VÍTKOVICE, a.s. was close to housing estate and high abatement technology costs, the production ended in 1998. Other factories are starting with the production of steel in electric arc furnaces.

# NON-FERROUS METAL (2C2-7)

In the Czech Republic non-ferrous metals are made only by recasting secondary raw materials. This is how copper, lead, magnesium, aluminium and zinc is produced. The amount of lead and aluminium produced increases every year. Besides these sources, there is a large number of foundries of non-ferrous metals, especially aluminium. An overview of sources and their assignment to NFR sectors is presented in Table 4-2. Emission inventory in this sector is being performed on the basis of one-time measurements in prescribed intervals Pursuant to recommended procedures, only ascertained emissions TSP, PM, BC, HMs and some POPs are allocated in categories 2C2 to 2C7a. Because other pollutants (NO<sub>X</sub>, NMVOC, SO<sub>X</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub> and CO) are emitted at many sources related to production, processing and treatment of metals, emissions of them are reported in NFR 2C7c.

TABLE 4-3 MAPPING OF NFR 2C3-2C7C SOURCES CATEGORIES TO ANNEX 2 SOURCE CATEGORIES

| NFR code  | Classification pursuant Annex 2 to No. 201/2012 Coll.              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Metallurgy of nonferrous metals   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1A2b; 2C7c*   | 4.7. Ore dressing for nonferrous metals                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production or smelting of nonferrous metals, casting alloys, remelting products, refining, and casting production |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2C3-2C7c  | 4.8.1. Transportation and handling of charge or product            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2C3-2C7c  | 4.8.2. Furnace aggregates for the production of nonferrous metals  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2C3   | 4.9. Electrolytic aluminium production                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2C3-2C7c  | 4.10. Smelting and casting of nonferrous metals and alloys thereof |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2C7c  | 4.11. Aluminium processing with rolling mill                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*processes without fuel

# FERROALLOYS PRODUCTION (2C2)

Ferroalloys are alloys that contain less than 50% iron and one or more elements. They are used mainly for steel production. In the Czech Republic, only one production plant falls into this category, whose obligation is to report emissions of basic pollutants. Information on HM and POPs emissions is not available. The EIG also does not offer EF for HMs and POPs, so we do not estimate these emissions.

#### ALUMINIUM PRODUCTION (2C3)

Emissions from aluminum foundries are determined from the reported ones. Currently, hexachloroethane is not used to degas the aluminum melt, therefore HCB emissions are not expected.

#### MAGNESIUM PRODUCTION (2C4)

The plant engaged in the recycling and production of magnesium in the Czech Republic is only the company Magnesium Elektron CZ s.r.o. Emissions are determined from the emissions reported by the operator.

#### LEAD PRODUCTION (2C5)

Emissions are determined from the emissions reported by the operators.

# ZINC PRODUCTION (2C6)

Only one company in the Czech Republic is engaged in the secondary processing of zinc. It is Ekozink Praha, s.r.o. It was founded with the aim of ecological processing of zinc waste from hot dip galvanizing. Emissions of the main pollutants are classified in category 1A2b. The reporting obligation only applies to Zn emissions. Other HMs and POPs emission are calculated from EF in EIG [5].

# COPPER PRODUCTION (2C7A)

Only one company in the Czech Republic is engaged in the secondary processing of zinc. It is Měď Povrly a.s. Emissions from copper production were newly determined only for this operated plant. Emissions from other productions (crucible furnaces), which are part of plants with other non-ferrous metal productions, were transferred to NFR category 2C7c. As, Ni, PCDD/F and PCBs emissions were calculated using emission factors from EIG [5]. For emissions of the other pollutants, reported data registered in the emission database (REZZO) were used.

# NICKEL PRODUCTION (2C7B)

At present, nickel is not processed in the Czech Republic.

# OTHER METAL PRODUCTION (2C7C)

This category includes emissions from copper and copper alloy plating, galvanic nickel plating, chromium plating, zinc plating and zinc alloy plating, etc.. These processes tend to emit heavy metals and other pollutants. The only exception there is the hot zinc coating reported under NFR 2C6. Emission inventory in the sector of surface treatment is based on one-time measurements within prescribed intervals. Activity data are not being reported in statistics. More detail information including selected emission and activity data, emission factors and calculation for NMVOC are presented in the <u>e-ANNEX</u>. Technological processes that precede surface treatment are mechanical pre-cleaning of surfaces and degreasing. Mechanical pretreatment of surfaces produces emissions of TSP, which are a mixture of abrasives and particles of the underlying material. This group of sources includes finishing and polishing, abrasive blasting and deburring or tumbling. Emissions from these sources were included under sector NFR 2L (see Table 4-3). Some processes of degreasing use solvents, and emissions from them are reported under sector NFR 2D3e.

#### STORAGE, HANDLING AND TRANSPORT OF METAL PRODUCT (2C7d)

There is no information available for sources allocated in this category and we assume that these activities take place in areals of above mentioned production facilities and are included in reported emissions.

| NFR code   | Classification pursuant Annex 2 to No. 201/2012 Coll.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Surface treatment of metals and plastics and other non-metallic objects and processing thereof |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2L**; 2C7c   | 4.12. Surface treatment of metals and plastics and other non-metallic objects and processing  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2C7c   | 4.13. Metal machining (grinding mills and machining shops) and plastics with a total electrical consumption of over 100 kW                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2C7c   | 4.14. Welding of metallic materials with a total electrical consumption equal to or greater than 1000 kVA                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2C7c   | 4.15. Spraying of protective coatings made of molten metals with a projected output of less than or equal to 1 t of coated steel per hour |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2C7c   | 4.16. Spraying of protective coatings made of molten metals with a projected output of greater 1 t of coated steel per hour               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2C7c   | 4.17. Hot zinc coating  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 4-4 MAPPING OF NFR 2C7C SOURCES CATEGORIES TO ANNEX 2 SOURCE CATEGORIES

\*processes without fuel

\*\*processes without plating bath

#### 4.3.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

For emission inventory of heavy metals and POPs during pig iron casting emission factors based on the measurement results had been set.

TABLE 4-5 CASTING (BLAST FURNACE) - EMISSION FACTORS

| Abatement  | Pb                 | Cd     | Hg                 | As                 | Zn       | PCDD/F                   | BaP    | BbF    | BkF    | InP    | 4PAH   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|            | mg.t <sup>-1</sup> | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t <sup>_1</sup> | mg.t <sup>-1</sup> | mg.t⁻¹   | μg I-TEQ.t <sup>-1</sup> | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t-1 | mg.t-1 |
| Dry ESP    | 52.001             | 5.998  | 47.999             | 4.498              | 1729.997 | 0.01                     | 0.087  | 0.534  | 0.246  | 0.113  | 0.98   |
| Bag filter | 11.105             | 1.285  | 0.662              | 1.504              | 79.663   | 0.01                     | 0.029  | 0.177  | 0.082  | 0.038  | 0.325  |

Emissions of TSP, SO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> in tandem furnaces and oxygen convertors are being measured once a year. Fluctuation of SO<sub>x</sub> emission is related with use of different amounts of heavy fuel oil in the process of iron production (carbon content balancing). NMVOC emissions are calculated using emission factors for sinter, iron and steel production stated in EIG [5] - Tier 2. CO emissions in tandem furnaces are being estimated by emission factor of 7043 g.t-1 of produced steel while CO emissions of oxygen convertors are being balance estimated based on operating measurement. For emission inventory Pb, Cd, Hg, As, PCDD/F, PAH, and PCB are being based on national emission factors (Table 4-3, Table 4-4). Emissions of other pollutants reported under UN CLRTAP are being estimated based on emission factors according EIG [5] - Tier 2.

TABLE 4-6 TANDEM FURNACES - EMISSION FACTORS

| Pb      | Cd     | Hg     | As     | PCDDF                    | BaP    | BbF    | BkF    | InP    | 4PAH   | РСВ    |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| mg.t⁻¹  | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | μg I-TEQ.t <sup>-1</sup> | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | µg.t⁻¹ |
| 854.149 | 34.387 | 24.54  | 5.982  | 1.433                    | 0.03   | 0.176  | 0.071  | 0.035  | 0.311  | 30     |

TABLE 4-7 OXYGEN CONVERTERS - EMISSION FACTORS

| Pb     | Cd     | Hg     | As     | PCDDF                    | BaP    | BbF    | BkF    | InP    | 4PAH   | РСВ   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | μg I-TEQ.t <sup>-1</sup> | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | µg.t¹ |
| 549.75 | 9.459  | 7.652  | 1.942  | 0.082                    | 0.471  | 5.839  | 1.976  | 0.246  | 8.532  | 30    |

Emissions of TSP, NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>) and CO for electric arc furnaces are being monitored by one-time measurement once a year. National emission factors for PCDD/F had been set 0,144  $\mu$ g I-TEQ.t-1 and for emissions of PCB 2,2  $\mu$ g.t-1. Emissions of other pollutants according UN CLRTAP are being based on EIG [5] -Tier 2 emission factors.

Siemens-Martin furnaces used to be operated in the Czech Republic until 2001. The resulting emissions depend namely on the sort of the input (pig iron or metal scrap), the sort of the fuel used and production intensification by oxygen. One-time measurement of TSP,  $SO_x$ ,  $NO_x$  and CO emissions for this type of furnaces used to take place once a year. For inventory of other pollutants required by UN CLRTAP emission factors according EIG [5]-Tier 2. The emission factor for Pb according EIG [5] 300 g. t-1 of steel was adapted to more real value 30 g. t-1 of steel.

National emission factors have only been set for emission inventory of heavy metals and POPs for cupola ovens.

TABLE 4-8 CUPOLA FURNACES - EMISSION FACTORS

| Pb                 | Cd     | Hg     | As     | PCDD/F     | BaP                | BbF                | BkF    | InP    | 4PAH               | PCBs     |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|----------|
| mg.t <sup>-1</sup> | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | μg I-TEQ.t | mg.t <sup>-1</sup> | mg.t <sup>-1</sup> | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t⁻¹ | mg.t <sup>-1</sup> | µg.t⁻¹   |
| 149.8              | 5      | 7      | 12     | 0.481      | 0.502              | 2.668              | 1.207  | 0.176  | 4.553              | 1023.024 |

For copper production the emissions of As, Ni, PCDD/F and PCBs were calculated using emission factors from EIG. For emissions of the other pollutants, reported data registered in the emission database (REZZO) were used. For further detail please see <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

# 4.3.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

The chapter will supplied later.

#### 4.3.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 4.4 SOLVENT USE (NFR 2D)

This chapter describes solvents and other product use. The use of solvents and products containing solvents leads to emissions of non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOCs) into the atmosphere. **No other emissions are registered in this category.** Based on the investigation at asphalt producers, it was found that at used technologies are applied technological procedures that prevent the emission of PAHs from the asphalt blowing. Therefore, symbol NE was used as in the case of the other emissions (NFR 2D3g).

The solvent and other product use sector belongs to one of the largest pollution source of NMVOC emissions in Czech and it accounted for over 30 % of total NMVOC emissions. The largest share (2018) was for decorative coating application at 42.4 %, domestic solvent use 20.0 %, chemical products 16.3 %, other solvent use 11.2 % and degreasing 10.1 %.

The main activities leading to air pollutant emissions in the Solvent Use sector in the Czech Republic are coatings application in industry and households, degreasing and other applications of solvent containing products, such as printing and the use of adhesives. Emissions of NMVOCs also arise by the manufacturing and use of paints, in the pharmaceutical, plastic, leather and textile industries, wood preservation, glass fiber production, use of household and solvent-containing detergents and extraction of fats and oils. The range of monitored categories is shown in the table below.

| NFR                         | Source                                       | Description   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Paint application           |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | 1. Decorative coating application            | Includes emissions from paint application in construction and buildings and domestic use.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D3d                        | 2. Industrial coating application            | Includes emissions from paint application in car repairing and manufacturing of automobiles, coil coating, boat building, wood coating and other industrial paint application.            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | 3. Other coating application                 | Emissions in this sector include car components production, containers, tins and barrels, aircrafts, coating of plastics etc. This sector includes painting in site (bridges, buildings). |  |  |  |  |  |
| Degreasing and dry cleaning |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D3e                        | Degreasing                                   | Includes emissions from degreasing, electronic components manufacturing and other industrial<br>cleaning.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D3f                        | Dry cleaning                                 | Includes emissions from dry cleaning.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chemical products           |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D3g                        | Chemical products                            | Includes emissions from polyurethane, polystyrene foam and rubber processing, paints, inks and glues manufacturing, textile finishing, leather tanning and other use of solvents.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other product use           |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D3b                        | Road paving with asphalt                     | Solvents emissions from construction and repairs of roads, pavements and other solid surfaces.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D3c                        | Asphalt roofing                              | NMVOC emissions from production of asphalt roofing materials  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D3h                        | Printing                                     | Solvents emissions from printing industry.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D3a                        | Domestic solvent use<br>including fungicides | NMVOC emissions from the use of personal care, adhesive and sealant and household cleaning<br>products  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D3i                        | Other product use                            | Includes emissions from oil extraction, application of glues and adhesives, preservation of wood,<br>Glass and Mineral Wool production, use of tobacco and other solvent use.             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 4-9 ACTIVITIES AND EMISSIONS REPORTED FROM THE SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE SECTOR

Category Solvents use belongs to the key sources of NMVOC emissions with a share of 27.6 %. It covers the widest range of technological activities from all the monitored categories. As point monitored sources, the largest number of technological equipment is registered in category of solvent applications (almost 4000 installations, including one or more equipments such as paint boxes, degreasing baths, printing machines, etc.). Unlike the EU Directive, the lower limits for the inclusion of these resources among the individually monitored sources are significantly lower and in many cases they start at 0.6 t of the yearly projected solvent consumption. Thousands of other sources, particularly in the decorative painting and surface maintenance sector, are below the limit and a significant part of the emissions is also produced by households.

Emission inventories for solvents are based on model estimates, as direct and continuous emissions are only measured from a limited number of sources. The model for calculating the total amount of used solvent is used and emissions are calculated for industrial sectors, households for the stated NFR sectors, as well as for individual pollutants. The modelling of solvents emision is done by estimating the amount of used solvents consumed, knowledges of production volume, export and import product with solvent content. All relevant solvents must be estimated, or at least those together representing more than 90 % of the total pollutant emission.

The motor industry, which applies a significant proportion of paints and solvents, is one of the most important industries in the Czech Republic. It produces more than 20 % of the production volume, directly employs more than 120,000 people and produces more than 1.4 million passenger cars per full capacity. Passenger cars are produced in three major car facilities - Škoda Auto, owned by the Volkswagen Group, Toyota Peugeot Citroën Automobile Czech and Hyundai. Trucks are manufactured only by Tatra and Scharzmüller that mainly manufactures trucks accessories. Iveco Czech Republic and SOR Libchavy are focused on the production of buses. There are also many major suppliers in the Czech Republic for the domestic and foreign automotive industry. Škoda Transportation produces trams, locomotives and train sets.

The printing industry in the Czech Republic is at a high level, comparable to the advanced countries. The most used technique was offset in the past. In 2004, according to the survey, it was about 80 % of the polygraphic output. In the years to come, no such detailed investigation has already been carried out, however, it is possible to assume an increase in the share, especially for digital printing, to 50 % and a significant decrease in offset printing below 30 %. As in the whole of Europe, there is a drop in demand for some types of ink that is being replaced by digital printing (printing of labels, books, printed matters, etc.) and by spreading electronic media. On the other hand, the demand for printing colors is reflected in the consumption of print colors

Paints and coatings protect materials and significantly increase the durability of many objects. Regarding vehicles, coatings serve as corrosion protection. Paint application for industrial goods is decisively affected by the economic situation of individual countries. Architectural paints are the largest application area of paints and coatings. Residential construction has a rising demand for facade and interior wall paints, forecast that about 58 % of all paints and coatings will be utilized in the construction, another important application is the transportation segment. Besides the division by various application areas, mainly the paints and coatings are based on acrylics, vinyl, alkyd, epoxy, polyurethane (PUR), and polyester.

The smallest share of emissions includes the production of asphalt roofing materials and the road paving with cuback asphalt and asphalt emulsions.

In the years 2013–2014, an external evaluation was carried out by our external contractor (SVUOM) to assess the estimation of NMVOC emissions from scattered sources, including NMVOC emissions from solvents and other products. Emissions were estimated based on the volume of production or other activity indicators by calculating the amount of emissions using emission factors. In addition to the EIG [5], national emission factors, based on data reported by individually monitored sources, were used for some categories.

# 4.4.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Emissions are estimated using a combination of top-down data (from National statistical office, the Ministry of Industry and Trade of the Czech Republic, National Associations, data collected from REZZO) and with bottomup data from inquires in solvent consumption and expert technical estimations. 66 Emissions from point sources are gathered from the web-based air emissions data system for point sources (ISPOP) and the emissions for diffuse sources are calculated from the data received from Czech Statistical Office using international emission factors and expert opinions. The statistic statement of Customs Administration of the Czech Republic is significant source of date and information. For emissions in category 2D3a we newly use recommended emission factor 1.2 kg/capita/year according EIG [5] Tier 1.

Emissions from the application of paints produced by companies which are members of the Association of Paint Manufacturers of the Czech Republic, are estimated by expert, which compiles national statistics on the annual sales of paint products of its members. The paint sales and product statistics are divided into decorative (DIY/architectural) and industrial sectors. For these two sectors, the statistics are further divided into subgroups of several types of products and various types of surfaces to be painted, such as "waterborne decorative indoor paints" or "solvent borne decorative indoor paints". For each of these subgroups average NMVOC content and an average density has been estimated by the expert.

Emissions are estimated using a combination of top-down data (from National statistical office, the Ministry of Industry and Trade of the Czech Republic, National Associations, data collected from REZZO) and with bottomup data from inquires in solvent consumption and expert technical estimations. For NMVOC pollutant or product a mass balance is formulated: Consumption equals (production + import) – (export + destruction/disposal).

Data on production, import and export amounts of solvents and solvent containing products are collected from National statistical office. A lot of data and trends in production of many branches are gain from publishing Panorama of the Manufacturing Industry of the Czech Republic. The publication is elaborated by the MIT in close cooperation with the Czech Statistical Office and the Confederation of Industry of the Czech Republic. The aim of this yearbook is to provide expert advice on the development and achievements of the manufacturing industry as well as present the results of industrial companies operating in the Czech Republic. They are also a solid basis for the monitoring of production with the possibility to predict further developments. Import and export figures are available on National Statistic office, too. Where data on the overall consumption is available from the bottom up approach, it is used for those years; data for the years in between is interpolated.

Emission factors are based on the values in the EIG 2019 [5] and adjusted on a country specific basis according to the assessment of some individual sectors. Emission factors can be defined from surveys of specific industrial activities or as aggregated factors from industrial branches or sectors. In some sectors corresponds emission factor with VOC Solvents Directive (Czech series of acts, mainly Act. No201/2012 Co. and Regulation No 415/2012 Co.). Furthermore, emission factors may be characteristic for the use pattern of certain products.

Capture and destruction (abatement) of solvents lower the pollutant emissions must be in principle estimated for each pollutant in all industrial activities and for all uses of pollutant containing products.

Unfortunately, due to confidentiality no activity data are available in some branches. In these cases are used expert estimation, often based on the earlier data.

More detail information including activity data, emission factors and emission estimates for NMVOC inventory by different sub-categories are presented in the <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

# 4.4.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

The calculations of NMVOC emissions from solvent use were done in several steps. As a first step, the quantity of solvents used and the solvent emissions were calculated. To determine the quantity of solvents used in the Czech Republic in the various applications, a bottom-up and a top-down approach were combined. One study (Neuzil et al. 2014; Machalek et al. 2015) described emission estimates based on the bottom-up approach. Emissions of volatile organic compounds from individually monitored sources included in the REZZO 1 database are calculated by a procedure which is directly set out by the Czech law (415/2012 Coll., Annex 5) for the protection of air quality, where it was adopted from the COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 1999/13/EC on the limitation of emissions of volatile organic compounds due to the use of organic solvents in certain activities and installations, Annex III. The calculation entails the ascertainment of emissions usually released in a controlled manner and the calculation of fugitive emissions, using the formula presented above, amounts to 13 %. It must be stated that all the calculations made tend to give results that are closer to the lower bound of the given range and that the real uncertainty can actually be somewhat higher. It, however, follows from the nature and the

principle of the method of calculating fugitive emissions of NMVOC that this ascertainment is based on the balance method, which generally provides relatively accurate results. It can therefore be assumed that the total uncertainty should not exceed the threshold of 15 %, provided that the input data correspond to reality.

The basic approach to emission inventories, which is the top-down balance method, utilizes results derived from emissions reported to the REZZO database, especially to ascertain the rate of capture and destruction of VOC contained in the products used. If a product containing VOC is used in an installation without an end technology for reducing output concentrations of VOC or for their complete or partial regeneration, the full amount of VOC gets released into the atmosphere. The uncertainty associated with ascertaining emissions from these sources is related solely to the accuracy of the activity data used and, of course, also with the proportion of VOC contained in them. The uncertainty concerning emissions derived from statistical data and predefined emission factors based on the consumption of VOC in products is estimated, according to the methodology of the EMEP/EEA Emission inventory guidebook [5], to range from 50 to 200 %.

# 4.4.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 4.5 OTHER PRODUCT USE (NFR 2G)

Category 2G in The Czech Republic includes following activities: use of fireworks, use of tobacco and use of shoes. All activity data was obtained from national statistics of Czech Statistical Office.

Use of fireworks during various festive occasions in the Czech Republic is in last years very popular (see Figure 4-5). Almost all fireworks used here are assumed to be imported since the CZ has no known significant producer of fireworks. Activity data were found in External Trade Database in cross-border concept (https://apl.czso.cz/pll/stazo/STAZO.STAZO?jazyk=EN&prvni=N)In the database can be searched based on year and commodity code according to customs nomenclature (http://www.kodyzbozi.cz/). In this case, commodity code 36041000 (Fireworks) was selected. Data are available from 1999.

Tobacco consumption shows moderate decrease (see Figure 4-6) mainly caused by complete ban on smoking in public areas (including restaurants, cafes, pubs and bars) and rise of prices of tobacco products. Activity data for tobacco combustion were obtained from Catalogue of Products (<u>https://www.czso.cz/csu/czso/food-consumption-2019</u>, Table 2), in which is listed yearly cigarette consumption per capita. Emissions were calculated assuming that one cigarette contains 1 g of tobacco (EIG [5]).

On the other hand, production of shoes decreased significantly compared to the 1990s, most of shoes is imported at present (see Figure 4-7). Production of shoes was obtained from Public database – Manufacture of selected Products (<u>https://vdb.czso.cz/vdbvo2/faces/en/index.jsf?page=statistiky#katalog=30835</u>). Data are available from 1993.

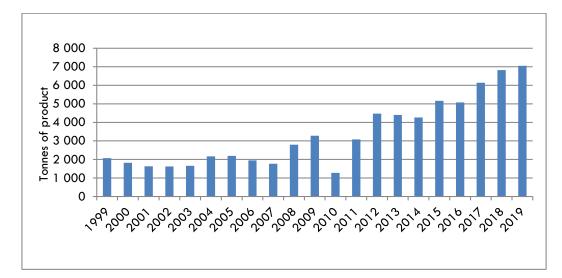


FIGURE 4-5 THE TREND IN FIREWORKS IMPORT IN THE PERIOD 1999-2019

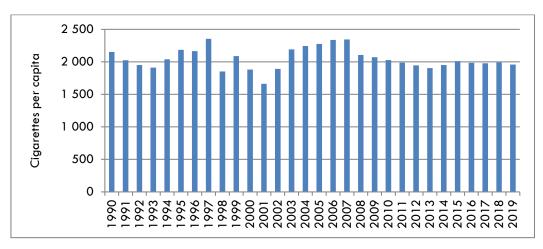


FIGURE 4-6 THE TREND IN TOBACCO SMOKING IN THE PERIOD 1990-2019

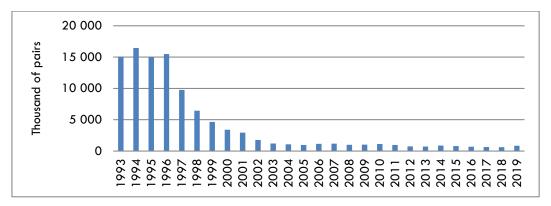


FIGURE 4-7 THE TREND IN THE SHOES PRODUCTION IN THE PERIOD 1993-2019

#### 4.5.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

For all groups of processes, emission factors from EIG [5], were used. They are listed in tables 3-13 to 3-15. In all cases it is Tier 2 approach.

## 4.5.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

Emissions for sector 2G are calculated based on official statistics and default emission factors, uncertainty is therefore estimated from 50 up to 200 %, see also chapter 1.7 (General uncertainty evaluation).

QA/QC for category 2G is the same as in case of other colectivelly monitored sources, see also chapter 1.6 (QA/QC and verification methods).

#### 4.5.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 4.6 OTHER INDUSTRY PRODUCTION AND WOOD PROCESSING (NFR 2H; 2I)

The consumer industry has a long-standing tradition in the Czech Republic. Textile, shoe or food products have, in the past, been a significant part of the exported goods. However, after 1990 privatization in certain number of enterprises the production was reduced or completely stopped. At present, in beverages branch the major beer production capacity is represented by several large factories, dozens of smaller and almost 400 minibreweries. In the field of wood processing, the production of pulp is significant, but much of the wood is exported without further processing. Trend of pulp production in 1990–2018

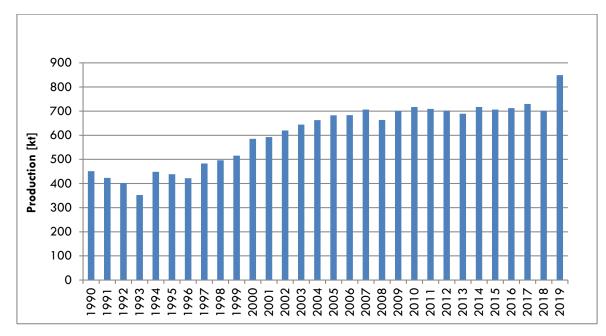


FIGURE 4-8 TREND OF PULP PRODUCTION IN 1990-2019 (kt)

There are currently two large production plants for pulp production. Sulphate pulp is produced at Mondi Štětí. Sulphite pulp for the paper industry was produced by Biocel Paskov until 2012, and since 2015 there has been a transition from paper pulp production to chemical pulp for the production of viscose fibers. The biggest wood processing plant producing OSB boards and other products is Kronospan Jihlava. There is a long tradition of sugar production, currently producing almost same quantity as before 1990 at seven sugar factories.

The definition of sources according to the national classification usually includes the entire production process not divided into partial processes. In accordance with the recommended practice, emissions from combustion processes are reported in categories 1A2d, 1A2e or 1A2gviii.

# 4.6.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Newly, emission factors for category 2H2 were supplied. Detailed information on some categories is given in <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

#### 4.6.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

The chapter will supplied later.

#### 4.6.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 4.7 OTHER (NFR 2J AND 2K; 2L)

The Czech Republic is Party of Stockholm Convention and fulfils its obligations. While acceeding the Convention there were ascertained data about emissions and use of POPs (NFR 2J and 2K).

The system of emission inventory in Czech Republic enables allocation of most individually monitored sources into specific NFR categories. Emissions of sources that could not be allocated to other NFR categories are alloctaed in category 2L even there are not in some cases emissions solely attributed to bulk material handling (2L Other production, consumption, storage, transportation or handling of bulk products).

# 4.7.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

For NFR 2J and 2K there is used notation key "NO" (not occurring), e.g. categories or processes within a particular source category that do not occur within a Party.

In category 2L there are stated emissions reported in Summary Operational Evidence (SOE) of individually monitored sources. Emission factors therefore are not used in this category.

#### 4.7.1.1 PRODUCTION OF POPS (2J)

This chapter deals with the production of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) and pesticides. Neither the twelve initial POPs under the Stockholm Convention (Aldrin, Dieldrin, Chlordane, Toxaphene, Mirex, Endrin, Heptachlor, Hexachlorobenzene (HCB), Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), DDT, Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDD), Polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDF)) nor PAHs are produced in the Czech Republic

#### 4.7.1.2 CONSUMPTION OF POPS AND HEAVY METALS (2K)

None of the twelve initial POPs under the Stockholm Convention (Aldrin, Dieldrin, Chlordane, Toxaphene, Mirex, Endrin, Heptachlor, Hexachlorobenzene (HCB), Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), DDT, Polychlorinated dibenzop-dioxins (PCDD), Polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDF)) are consumed/on sale in the Czech Republic.

#### 4.7.1.3 OTHER PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, STORAGE, TRANSPORTATION OR HANDLING OF BULK PRODUCTS (2L)

The emission specification according EIG [5] includes emissions from other production, consumption, storage, transport or handling of bulk products. Emission reported in category 2L can be allocated as "Other production" and come from Emission database. Category 2L includes all emissions in processes without fuel combustion that are not allocated in previous categories.

This paragraph includes emissions specified in EIG [5] as other production, consumption, storage, transport or handling of bulk products.

Emissions reported in category 2L belong to sources specified as "Other production" and come from the reported emissions of Summary operation evidence (SOE). The category 2L includes all emissions from processes without fuel combustion not alloacted to any of previous categories, namely: Production or processing of syntetic polymers and composites, surface treatment of metals, plastics and other non metalic items and other processing and other stationary sources not allocated elsewhere (e.g. hygiene products, feed material production etc.).

The conditions of emission reporting are set by national law for this category. Annex 8 to decree 415/2012 Sb. includes emission limits for some national categories given in overview of emission limits of selected pollutants. For these emissions one-time measurements are performed that are used for calculations of annual emissions based on relevant activity data. The most important emission comes from category Production and processing of other synthetic polymers and production of composites, Surface treatment of metals and plastics and other non-metallic objects and processing and Other sources (e.g. cooling installation).

The emissions related to storage, transport or handling of products are sometimes included in emissions from a certain production. This concerns only metallurgy areals, and in some cases where the operation conditions are set by Integrated permit according IPPC directive. For other facilities, material transport or handling the emissions are not calculated mainly due to unvailable appropriate activity data.

4.7.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

The chapter will supplied later.

4.7.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

Emissions of sources classified under Category 2L will be inspected in more detail and, if not covered by EIG [5], will be reclassified.

# 5 AGRICULTURE (NFR SECTOR 3)

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

The agricultural sector consists of the following categories:

- 33B Manure management;
- 3Da1 Inorganic N fertilizers (includes also urea application);
- 3Da2a Animal manure applied to soils;
- 3Da2b Sewage sludge applied to soils;
- 3Da2c Other organic fertilisers applied to soils (including compost);
- 3Da3 Urine and dung deposited by grazing animals;
  - 3Dc Farm-level agricultural operations including storage, handling and transport of agricultural products;
- 3De Cultivated crops;
- 3F Field burning of agricultural residues

An overview of main pollutants occurring in agriculture is shown in Table 5-1.

TABLE 5-1 OVERVIEW OF MAIN POLLUTANTS OCCURING IN NFR 3B AND 3D

| NFR Code | NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) | NMVOC | SO <sub>x</sub> (as SO <sub>2</sub> ) | NH3 | PM2,5 | PM10 | TPS | BC |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|-----|----|
| 3B       | x                                     | х     |                                       | х   | х     | х    | х   |    |
| 3Da1     | х                                     |       |                                       | х   |       |      |     |    |
| 3Da2a    | х                                     |       |                                       | х   |       |      |     |    |
| 3Da2b    | х                                     |       |                                       | х   |       |      |     |    |
| 3Da2c    | х                                     |       |                                       | х   |       |      |     |    |
| 3Da3     | х                                     |       |                                       | х   |       |      |     |    |
| 3Dc      |                                       |       |                                       |     | х     | х    | х   |    |
| 3De      |                                       | х     |                                       |     |       |      |     |    |

In the Czech Republic category 3F field burning of agricultural residues is prohibited by the law on the air protection. It means, emissions occurring from this category are not considered in the IIR.

All emissions of monitored pollutants have decreased rapidly between 1990 and 2019 as the result of animal population significant reduction, especially in case of cattle breeding. While milk productions per head have increased, animal numbers showed a decreasing trend. In case of pig production amount of rearing pigs and sows also decreased rapidly in last decade. In future it is expected a slight increase of pig production in the Czech Republic.

The agricultural sector is responsible for more than 91 % of NH<sub>3</sub> emissions in the Czech Republic. The main sources of ammonia emissions in the Czech Republic represent manure management (cat. 3.B) by 39 % share in total ammonia emission followed by inorganic N fertilizers application (cat. 3Da1) by 24 % share and animal manure application to soils (cat. 3Da2a including cat. 3Da3) by 28 % of share. Other non-agricultural sources are biological treatment of waste – composting (cat. 5B1), municipal and industrial waste incineration (cat. 5C1A and 5C1bi), residential: Stationary (cat. 1A4bi), chemical industry, transport and so on. These non-agricultural sources represent approximately 9 % share in total ammonia emission.

Figure 5.1 shows the distribution of sources of NH3 emission from the agricultural sector for 2019 in the Czech Republic.

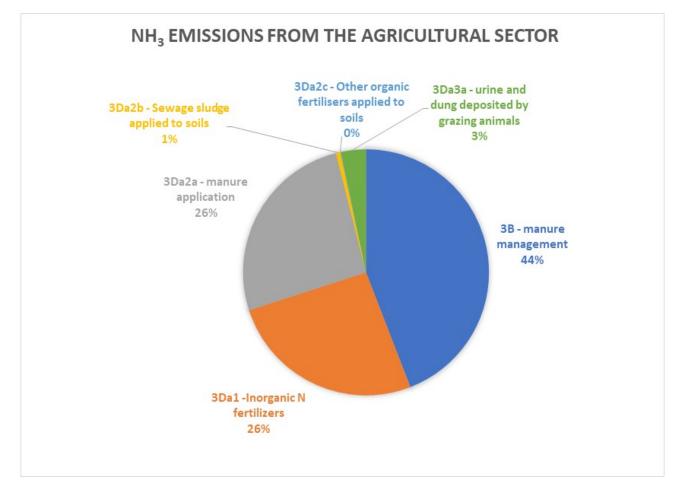


FIGURE 5-1 NH<sub>3</sub> EMISSIONS FROM THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR, 2019

Except for NH<sub>3</sub> agriculture in the Czech Republic also contributes to other main pollutants as NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC, PM and TPS. Table 5-2 shows the agricultural contribution of total national emissions of mentioned pollutants.

TABLE 5-2 AGRICULTURAL CONTRIBUTION TO TOTAL EMISSIONS OF NOX, NMVOC, NH3, PM AND TPS (YEAR 2019)

|                        | Emissions                                |        |       |       |              |       |  |
|------------------------|--|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--|
|                        | NO <sub>x</sub><br>(as NO <sub>2</sub> ) | NMVOC  | NH3   | PM2,5 | <b>PM</b> 10 | TPS   |  |
| National total (kt)    | 172,39                                   | 214,90 | 84,82 | 35,60 | 46,56        | 57,11 |  |
| Agriculture (kt)       | 19,52                                    | 31,81  | 76,99 | 0,64  | 5,63         | 8,36  |  |
| Agricultural share (%) | 11                                       | 15     | 91    | 2     | 12           | 15    |  |

The most significant agricultural contributor to total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions is related to the mineral and organic manure application (approx. 10 %). The remaining 1 % is related to emissions from livestock breeding. The agricultural share of NMVOC emissions accounts for 15 %, which cattle breeding (NFR code 3B1a and 3B1b) contributes to the total NMVOC emissions by 12 %. In case of PM<sub>10</sub> and TPS NFR code 3Dd - Farm-level agricultural operations including storage, handling and transport of agricultural products represents the most significant sources of emissions from agriculture.

The Czech agriculture is characteristic by extra-large cattle, pigs and poultry farms. In the e-Annex NFR-3B-6 share of animals bred on farms (agricultural holdings) by size group of cattle, pigs and poultry is shown (data from 2016). Table 5-3 shows number of dairy cattle farms and share of dairy cattle by size of groups. [18]

|                                | Cattle farms |      |             |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Amount of dairy cattle (heads) | number       | %    | % of cattle |  |  |  |
| 1-10                           | 1 888        | 56.6 | 1,1         |  |  |  |
| 11-50                          | 419          | 12.6 | 2.8         |  |  |  |
| 51-200                         | 395          | 11.8 | 11.9        |  |  |  |
| 201-500                        | 405          | 12.1 | 36.7        |  |  |  |
| 501-1000                       | 191          | 5.7  | 34.5        |  |  |  |
| More than 1000                 | 37           | 1.2  | 13.0        |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 3 335        | 100  | 100         |  |  |  |

TABLE 5-3 NUMBER OF DAIRY CATTLE FARMS, SHARE OF BREED DAIRY CATTLE BY SIZE GROUPS (ČMSCH, A.S. 2019)

In the Czech Republic dairy cattle were breed in total on 3 335 farms in 2019. However, only 28 % of cattle farms (633 farms) have kept approx. 84 % of total dairy cattle amount in the Czech Republic. The following chapters describe the method of calculation for sub-sectors.

# 5.1 LIVESTOCK BREEDING - MANURE MANAGEMENT (NFR 3B), ANIMAL MANURE APPLIED TO SOIL (NFR 3Da2a), URINE AND DUNG DEPOSITED BY GRAZING ANIMALS (NFR 3Da3)

Within the category manure management, the following subcategories are distinguished:

- 3B1a Dairy cattle
- 3B1b Non-dairy cattle
- 3B2 Sheep
- 3B3 Swine
- 3B4a Buffalo
- 3B4d Goats
- 3B4e Horses
- 3B4f Mules and asses
- 3B4gi Laying hens
- 3B4gii Broilers
- 3B4giii Turkeys
- 3B4givt Other poultry
- 3B4h Other animals

Animals in the category 3B4a (buffalo), 3B4f (mules and asses) are not kept as livestock in the Czech Republic it means these subcategories are not estimated.

Number of animals is a key activity data for emissions inventories calculation relating to manure management (NFR 3B), animal manure applied to soil (NFR 3Da2a), urine and dung deposited by grazing animals (NFR 3Da3). Number of animals was taken from annual agricultural census coming from the official statistics (The Czech Statistical Office - CZSO). The number of animals is considered as an average annual production. In the Table 5-2 trends of the livestock population are presented in the period 1990-2019.

|         | 1990   | 1995   | 2000   | 2005   | 2010   | 2015   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cattle  | 3 506  | 2 030  | 1 574  | 1 392  | 1 349  | 1 407  | 1 421  | 1 416  | 1 418  |
| Swine   | 4 790  | 3 867  | 3 688  | 2 877  | 1 909  | 1 560  | 1 491  | 1 557  | 1 544  |
| Sheep   | 430    | 165    | 84     | 140    | 197    | 232    | 217    | 219    | 213    |
| Poultry | 31 981 | 26 688 | 30 784 | 25 372 | 24 838 | 22 508 | 21 494 | 23 573 | 22 979 |
| Horses  | 27     | 18     | 24     | 21     | 30     | 33     | 35     | 35     | 37     |
| Goats   | 41     | 45     | 32     | 13     | 22     | 27     | 28     | 30     | 29     |

TABLE 5-4 TRENDS OF LIVESTOCK POPULATION IN THE PERIOD 1990-2019 (THOUSANDS OF HEADS)

Trends in the livestock populations in the key categories (cattle, swine) are determining for emissions trends in agricultural sector. The cattle population in 2019 corresponded to only 40% of the population in 1990 and the swine population in 2019 corresponded to even less - only 32% of the initial population.

# 5.1.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

The Czech team accepted remarks from the international Technical expert review team (TERT) and prepared a new concept for calculation of  $NH_3$ ,  $NO_x$  and NMVOC emissions originating from livestock. This concept was based on the following decisions:

- for national estimation of NH<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC emissions from animal breeding the Tier 2 approach according to the 3.B Manure management EIG [19] will be used only.
- for fulfilment of above mentioned requirement the Manure management N-flow tool developed by the Aether Ltd 2019 under contract to the EEA [20] will be used.
- all used activity data for NH<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOC emissions inventories will be in accord with the Common reporting format (CRF) tables used for greenhouse gas (GHG) inventories as much as possible as a result of activities focusing on unification of data used for calculation of all inventories (GHG, NH<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC).

# Activity data

# Number of livestock

Tier2 uses a mass-flow approach based on the concept of a flow of TAN through the manure management system. According to 3.B Manure management EIG [19] the first step is to define the livestock subcategories that are homogeneous with respect to feeding, excretion and age/weight range. In the <u>e-ANNEX</u> NFR-3B-1 Number of animals allocated on relevant subcategories used for inventories calculation in 2019 is shown as an example. Source of these data is the Czech Statistical Office. However, this allocation is used for all-time series since 1990 to 2019. It includes 43 different livestock categories divided on weight and age. These data are used for definition of relevant NFR categories and are used as input data for the Manure management N-flow tool.

# Values of N-excretion (Nex)

The emission of  $NH_3$  and  $NO_x$  from manure management is calculated on the basis on nitrogen excreted from livestock. The country specific value of Nex was derived from the national legislation (Decree No. 377/2013 Coll.). Decree No. 377/2013 Coll., on the storage and use of fertilizers contains values of the average annual nitrogen production, calculated per unit of livestock (1 Livestock Unit = 500 kg live weight of animals). These values were used as coefficients for the Nex rate calculating. The reported coefficients were obtained based on the study by the Ministry of Agriculture of the Czech Republic (research project No. QH82283 "Study on interaction between water, soil and environment from the point of view of manure management in sustainable agriculture", 2008 - 2012). The aim of this study was to analyse manure production in different systems of animal housing used in the Czech Republic. The research was based on a detailed survey of the annual manure production per one livestock unit (LU), considering the technological systems of animal housing, the production of various types of manure and species and categories of animals. The results of the survey were used to amendment of the legislation in force since 2013, see the e-Annex NFR-3B-2 proceedings of an international conference in 2011 (Klír, J., Dostál, J., Hajzlerová, L.: Production of manure in different systems of animal housing. In: Škarpa, P. (ed.) Soil, Plant and Food Interactions. Mendel University in Brno, 2011: 175 – 182).

Total annual excretion of N by the relevant categories of animals (Nex; kg  $AAP^{-1}a^{-1}$ ) is calculated as a summation of N production by relevant subcategories of animals taking differences in weight and production system into account. In the e-Annex NFR\_3b\_3 calculation of produced N based on animal weight and share manure/ slurry /pasture for cattle in 2019 is presented as an example. Similar calculation of total N are created for pigs, poultry and other animals. Nex is calculated based on weighted average of N produced in relevant livestock category. In the e-Annex NFR\_3b\_4 CRF tables for GHG inventory with calculation of Nex used for the Manure management N-flow tool are presented.

# Agricultural Waste Management System (AWMS)

There are four main Manure Management systems defined in the Czech Republic according to Table 10.18 (IPCC 2019) [21].

- 1. Anaerobic digesters
- 2. Liquid
- 3. Solid storage
- 4. Pasture/Range/Paddock

The use of manure in anaerobic digesters is relevant for cattle, swine, and poultry manure. Operation of anaerobic digesters began in 2006. The specific structure of Czech animal breeding (mostly in factory farming) made it possible to build anaerobic digesters close to farms to consume daily manure production very efficiently without need to store the manure. The number and capacity of anaerobic digesters has remained at its maximum value since 2015/2016. Animal waste management systems (AWMS) is used for N<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> emission estimations by the same way. Based on a statistical survey of amount and types of biomass used for anaerobic digestion carried out in 2018 the AWMS for cattle, swine and poultry categories has been updated. These results have been implemented in emissions inventories since 2016-2019.

Furthermore, the animal waste management system (AWMS) was updated also based on a long-term statistical survey of agricultural farms in the Czech Republic. This investigation, which has been ongoing since 2005, evaluates crop production and livestock production of the farms. From the point of view of AWMS, data of livestock housing systems are processed every year. These data show the percentage of individual housing and grazing systems for individual categories of animals. A further complementary basis for the uniform calculation of the AWMS was the statistical study of the IAEI (Institute of Agricultural Economics and Information), which surveyed farms for manure transferred annually to biogas stations. Based on these data, nitrogen production in livestock manure (Nex rate) was divided according to the percentage of individual housing systems for each category of animal. At once, the amount of nitrogen in manure transferred to biogas stations was separated. The result was the determination of the percentage of individual methods of manure management in agricultural. The overview of changes per individual animal categories is provided in the e-Annex NFR-3B-5.

#### Values of feed intake and values of excreted volatile solids

Emissions of NMVOC occur from silage, manure in livestock housing, outside manure stores, field application of manure and from grazing animals. Feeding of cattle with silage has been identified as the largest source of NMVOC occurring in agriculture. Values of feed intake in MJ (average gross energy intake) are basic activity data for calculation of NMVOC originating from dairy and non-dairy cattle. As a source of these data values presented in CRF tables for GHG inventory are used. These data are available in the e-Annex NFR\_3B\_4 likewise values of excreted volatile solids used for calculation of NMVOC originating from all livestock categories other than cattle. Moreover, calculation of NMVOC is also depended on ammonia emissions originating from animal housing, manure storage, manure application and livestock grazing. These ammonia emissions are downloaded from the Manure management N-flow tool for all livestock category.

# Ammonia emissions factors

# Housing

In 2012 the study on implementation of Best available techniques (BAT) in the installation falling in the Czech Republic under the Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 on industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) was carried out. There was found that approx. 44 % of rearing pigs housed on intensive pig farms were housed in the system with partly slated floor with reduced slurry channel, 32 % in the system with partly slatted flor with vacuum system and 22 % in the system with partly slatted floor with scraper [22]. According to relevant Best Available Reference Document for Intensive Livestock Farming (ILF BREF since 2017 IRPP BREF) all these systems were considered as BAT with different potential on ammonia emissions reduction. However, for calculation of ammonia emissions national inventory with the assistance of the Manure management N-flow tool default EF presented in the Table 3.9. 3B EIG [19] have been used. Reason for this approach has been lack of detailed information how to incorporate effects of abatement measures resulting from BATs application into inventories calculated according to Tier 2.

# Manure storage

Livestock manure is collected either as solid manure or as slurry depending on housing type. For all livestock share of solid manure / slurry is presented in the e-Annex NFR-3B-3. This share is used as a basic input data to the Manure management N-flow. According to the Czech low 201/2012 on the air protection all slurry tanks have to be covered by a fixed or floating cover or by natural floating cover to reduce ammonia emissions to the air. However, evaluation of share of different types of slurry tanks covers is still missing. Due to this fact default EF presented in the Table 3.9. 3B EIG [19] have been used.

# **Manure application**

A significant subsidy program focused on introduction of low ammonia application techniques started in 2011 in the Czech Republic. This effort resulting in faster incorporation of manure into soil. This trend was confirmed by the Czech statistical office based on data published in April of 2018 in the "Farm Structure Survey – 2016" [23]. In the Table 5-3 share of different low ammonia application techniques is presented.

TABLE 5-5 MANURE CONSUMPTION BY APPLICATION TECHNIQUE (CZSO)

| Manure application techniques        | Manure applied (tons) | Share (%) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Broadcast                            |                       |           |
| No incorporation                     | 2 791 991             | 17        |
| Incorporation within 4 hours         | 1 591 009             | 10        |
| Incorporation between 4 and 24 hours | 9 011 802             | 55        |
| Band-spread                          |                       |           |
| Trailing hose                        | 2 259 656             | 14        |
| Trailing shoe                        | 164 264               | 1         |
| Injection                            |                       |           |
| Shallow / open-slot                  | 346 911               | 2         |
| Deep / closed-slot                   | 219 637               | 1         |

Presented values show that 83 % of manure were applied by low ammonia emissions techniques defined in the Options for Ammonia Abatement: Guidance from the UNECE Task Force on Reactive Nitrogen [24]. Approximately 13 % of manure were applied and incorporated into soil immediately by injection or within 4 hour, where ammonia abatement effect is on the level of 80 - 90 in case of injection and on the level of 45 - 65 % in case of incorporation of manure into soil within 4 hours. Share of manure incorporation within 24 hours represents 55 % of total amount of applied manure with ammonia abatement effect on the level of 30 % similarly like utilization of band spreading with share of 15 %. Based on these facts it is possible declare that 83 % of all manure has been applied by technique with abatement effects on ammonia emissions at least 30 %.

Default EFs used for calculation of ammonia emissions originating from manure application with help of the Manure management N-flow tool presented in the Table 3.9. 3B EIG [19] have been reduced by 30 % since 2016. This approach could be considered as Tier 3 approach. Ammonia emissions originating from manure application are registered under NFR code 3Da2a and from grazing animals under NFR code 3Da3.

# **NO**x emissions factors

For calculation of NOx (as NO<sub>2</sub>) emissions inventory with the assistance of the Manure management N-flow tool default EF presented in the Table 3.10. 3B EIG [19] have been used.

# **NMVOCs** emissions factors

In 2019 emissions of NMVOCs was calculated for the first time. Calculation was based on the Tier1method. However, it emerged that NMVOCs emissions from livestock are key category of main pollutants. Since 2020 emissions of NMVOCs are calculated by using the Tier 2 approach. For calculation of NMVOC emissions inventory default EFs presented in the Table 3.11 for dairy cattle and other cattle and in table 3.12 for livestock categories other than cattle of 3B EIG [19] have been used.

# **PM** emissions factors

The estimation of PM emission is based on the Tier 1 approach according to the 3B EIG [19]. For calculation of  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $PM_{10}$  and TPS emissions inventories default EFs presented in the Table 3.5 of the EIG [19] have been used. These emissions include primary particles in the form of dust from housings. The inventory includes PM emission from cattle, swine, poultry, horses, sheep and goats. The number of grazing days is taken into account. Each category of animals has been multiplied by default specific emission factor.

# Ammonia, NO<sub>x</sub> and NMVOCs emissions

Trends in ammonia,  $NO_x$  and NMVOC emissions originating from manure management are presented in Figure 5-2 and from manure application and animal grazing in Figure 5-3.

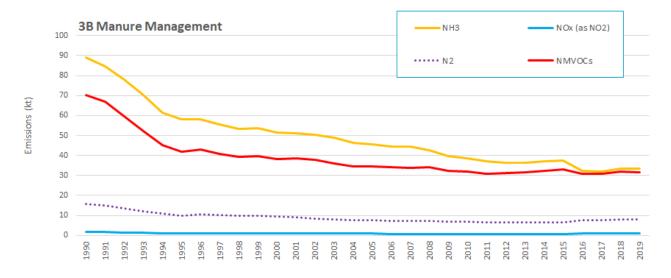


FIGURE 5-2 TRENDS IN NH3, NOX AND NMVOC EMISSIONS ORIGINATING FROM MANURE MANAGEMENT IN PERIOD 1990-2019 (IN kt)

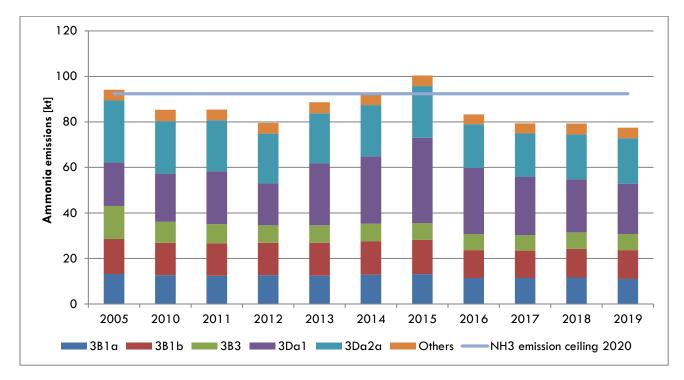


FIGURE 5-3 TRENDS IN NH $_3$  AND NOx ORIGINATING FROM MANURE APPLICATION, URINE AND DUNG DEPOSITED BY GRAZING ANIMALS IN PERIOD 1990-2019 (IN kt)

#### 5.1.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

There was insufficient data available to assess the uncertainty of the calculations. The same calculation system have been used for the whole series.

#### 5.1.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

There are planned following issues:

- Verification of harmony of input data used for NH<sub>3</sub> and GHG emissions inventories with the expert group for greenhouse gases calculation.
- Incorporation of ammonia abatement techniques following from BATs utilisation in housing of pigs and poultry into inventory calculation.
- Verification of animal feed properties.

# 5.2 CROP PRODUCTION AND AGRICULTURAL SOILS - INORGANIC N FERTILIZERS (NFR 3Da1)

For the sector Inorganic N-fertiliser (includes also urea application) (NFR 3Da1) emissions of NH<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> are estimated. As seen in fig. 5.1 emissions of NH<sub>3</sub> from inorganic fertilisers contribute with 26 % of the total ammonia emissions from the agricultural sector and emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> contribute with 68 % of the total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the agricultural sector in 2019. Trends in inorganic fartilisers consumption are presented in the Table 5-4. Source of these data is the Czech Statistical Office [25].

| Agricultural    | Consumption (tonnes of nutrients) |                 |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| production year | Fertilizers, total                | Nitrogenous (N) | Phosphorous (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ) | Potassium (K <sub>2</sub> O) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994/95         | 333 456                           | 229 334         | 61 172                                       | 42 950                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999/00         | 279 238                           | 212 988         | 39 834                                       | 26 416                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004/05         | 279 918                           | 206 576         | 43 083                                       | 31 097                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006/07         | 301 864                           | 223 684         | 47 083                                       | 31 097                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007/08         | 320 042                           | 237 875         | 49 034                                       | 33 133                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008/09         | 278 198                           | 221 667         | 35 218                                       | 21 313                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009/10         | 281 484                           | 225 982         | 35 078                                       | 20 424                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010/11         | 303 927                           | 238 554         | 39 991                                       | 25 382                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011/12         | 318 225                           | 248 024         | 43 001                                       | 27 199                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012/13         | 337 764                           | 261 216         | 47 053                                       | 29 495                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013/14         | 353 989                           | 268 892         | 50 847                                       | 34 250                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014/15         | 357 668                           | 270 023         | 52 005                                       | 35 641                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015/16         | 385 739                           | 292 750         | 54 401                                       | 38 589                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016/17         | 380 659                           | 285 739         | 56 194                                       | 38 725                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017/18         | 374 995                           | 281 271         | 54 969                                       | 38 755                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018/19         | 365 071                           | 274 305         | 52 595                                       | 38 171                       |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 5-6 CONSUMPTION OF INORGANIC FERTILISERS (CZSO)

The highest consumption of inorganic N-fertilisers was in agricultural production year 2015/2016. Since the year consumption of this fertiliser has decreased.

5.2.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

For national estimation of  $NH_3$  emissions from consumption and application of inorganic N-fertiliser the Tier 2 approach according to the 3.D Crop production and agricultural soils [9] has been used. For estimation of  $NO_x$  Tier 2 is not available, it means the Tier 1 approach has been used.

# Activity data

Based on the TERT review and recommendations concerning methods of ammonia emissions calculation originating from inorganic N-fertilizers application (3.D.a.1) the IFASTAT database as a key source of basic activity data regarding to amount of inorganic N-fertilisers consumption has been used. In the e-Annex NFR-3D-1 consumption of different inorganic N-fertilisers is presented. According to this database a total consumption of inorganic N-fertilisers is presented. According to this database a total consumption of inorganic N-fertilisers mentioned in the tab. 5.2 is divided into consumption of Ammonium nitrate (AN), Ammonium phosphates (AP), Ammonium sulphate (AS), Calcium ammonium nitrate (CAN), NK Mixtures, NPK Mixtures, NP Mixtures, N solutions, Other straight N compounds and Urea. Some differences in data of total consumption of inorganic N-fertilizers between IFASTAT database and data presented by the Czech Statistical Office (CZSO) and FAOSTA is probably caused by differences in methodological approach of data collection. The IFASTAT presents data per year while the CZSO presents data per agricultural production year. No detailed information regarding to reasons for data differences between different databases have not been found.

# Ammonia emissions factors

For calculation of ammonia emissions originating from inorganic N-fertilizers default EF presented in the Table 3.2 of the 3D EIG [5] for each above mentioned group of inorganic N-fertilizers have been used. The Czech Republic is classified into region with cool climate zone which the soil pH is below 7.0.

# NOx emissions factors

For calculation of NOx emissions originating from inorganic N-fertilizers default EF presented in the Table 3.1 of the 3D EIG [5] for all inorganic N-fertilizers have been used.

# Ammonia and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions

In the e-Annex NFR-3D-2 share of different types of inorganic N-fertilisers on total ammonia emissions originating from inorganic N-fertilisers consumption in 2018 is presented. In 2018 ammonia emissions originating from Urea and N solutions based mainly on urea reached the grates proportion of the total ammonia emissions from inorganic N-fertilisers consumption on the level of 45 % and 32 % respectively. In the e-Annex NFR-3D-2 are also presented trends in ammonia emissions originating from different types of inorganic N-fertilisers. Trends in NH<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions originating from inorganic N-fertilisers consumption originating from inorganic N-fertilisers consumption in period 1996-2019 (in kt) are presented in the Figure 5-4

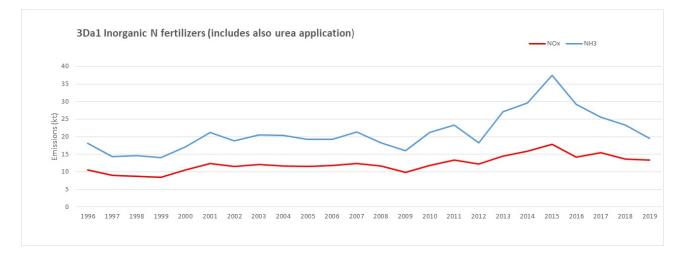


FIGURE 5-4 TRENDS IN NH3 AND NOX EMISSIONS ORIGINATING FROM INORGANIC N-FERTILISERS CONSUMPTION IN PERIOD 1996-2019 (IN kt)

# 5.2.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

There was insufficient data available to assess the uncertainty of the calculations. The same calculation system has been used for the whole series.

# 5.2.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

There is planned verifying of possibilities for improvement of ammonia emissions production according to locally specific conditions as local rainfall, temperature, pH, land use and application rate of fertilisers to relevant crop. This approach could lead to calculation of inventories according to Tier 3.

In the Czech Republic, there is planned an implementation of some low ammonia emissions options into the Czech legislation focused on urea based fertilizers according to principles set down in the Options for Ammonia Mitigation Guidance from the UNECE Task Force on Reactive Nitrogen. It is planned banning of surface application of urea based inorganic N-fertilisers without a rapid incorporation into soil or application of urae based inorganic N-fertilisers without a rapid incorporation into soil or application of urae based inorganic N-fertilisers without a rapid incorporation into soil or application of urae based inorganic N-fertilisers untreated by urease inhibitor. This measure could lead to ammonia emissions abatement from urea application by 70 %. The specific default EF for urea would be decreased.

# 5.3 CROP PRODUCTION AND AGRICULTURAL SOILS - SEWAGE SLUDGE APPLIED TO SOILS (NFR 3Da2b) AND OTHER ORGANIC FERTILISERS APPLIED TO SOILS (INCLUDING COMPOST) (NFR 3Da2c)

For the sectors Sewage sludge applied to soils (NFR 3Da2b) and Other organic fertilisers applied to soils (including compost) (NFR 3Da2c) emissions of NH3 and NOx are estimated. Emissions of NH3 from both sectors

contribute less than 1 % of the total ammonia emissions from the agricultural sector equally emissions of NOx contribute less than 1 % of the total NOx emissions from the agricultural sector in 2019.

#### 5.3.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

For national estimation of  $NH_3$  emissions from Sewage sludge applied to soils (NFR 3Da2b) and Other organic fertilisers applied to soils (including compost) (NFR 3Da2c) the Tier 1 approach according to the 3.D Crop production and agricultural soils [26] has been used.

# Activity data

According to the Tier 1 methodology emissions of NH<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> are calculated as a multiplication of amount of N applied into soil and default emission factor. Source of activity data regarding to sludge application and composts production is the Czech Statistical Office. Except composts another organic fertilisers are not estimated. In the e-Annex NFR-3D-6 trends of utilisation of sewage sludge are shown. Average N-content in sewage sludge is assumed to be 3.66 kg N per kg dry matter [27] and 0.55 N per kg dry matter in composts [28] in Czech Republic. In Table 5-5 activity data used to estimate NH<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> from sewage sludge and in Table 5-6 Activity data used to estimate NH3 and NOx from composts in period 1990 – 2019 from composts applied on soil are presented.

TABLE 5-7 ACTIVITY DATA USED TO ESTIMATE NH3 AND NOX FROM SEWAGE SLUDGE IN PERIOD 1990 - 2019

|   | 1990  | 2000   | 2005   | 2010   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Amount of sludge<br>applied on soil (tons of<br>DM) | 6 841 | 28 615 | 34 467 | 60 639 | 63 061 | 62 551 | 75 451 | 88 883 | 90 663 |
| N-content (%)                                       | 3.66  | 3.66   | 3.66   | 3.66   | 3.66   | 3.66   | 3.66   | 3.66   | 3.66   |
| N applied on soil (tons of N)                       | 253   | 1 058  | 1 275  | 2 243  | 2 333  | 2 314  | 2 791  | 3 288  | 3 354  |

TABLE 5-8 ACTIVITY DATA USED TO ESTIMATE NH3 AND NOX FROM COMPOSTS IN PERIOD 1990 - 2019

|  | 2005   | 2010   | 2015   | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Amount of applied<br>composts (tons of DM) | 47 260 | 70 333 | 87 275 | 124 502 | 130 013 | 128 619 | 143 736 |
| N-content (%)                              | 0.55   | 0.55   | 0.55   | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.55    |
| N applied on soil (tons of<br>N)           | 259    | 386    | 480    | 684     | 715     | 707     | 790     |

# Ammonia emissions factors

For calculation of ammonia emissions originating from sewage sludge applied to soils and from other organic fertilizers applied to soils (including compost) default EFs presented in the tab. 3.1 of the 3D EIG [5] have been used.

# NOx emissions factors

For calculation of  $NO_x$  originating from sewage sludge applied to soils and from other organic fertilizers applied to soils (including compost) default EFs presented in the tab. 3.1 of the 3D EIG [5] have been used.

# Ammonia and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions

Trends in  $NH_3$  and  $NO_x$  emissions originating from from sewage sludge applied to soils and from other organic fertilizers applied to soils (including compost) in period 2005 - 2019 (in kt) are presented in the Table 5-5.



3Da2b Sewage sludge applied to soils 3Da2c Other organic fertilisers applied to soils (including compost)

FIGURE 5-5 TRENDS IN NH3 AND NOx EMISSIONS ORIGINATING FROM SEWAGE SLUDGE APPLIED TO SOILS AND FROM OTHER ORGANIC FERTILIZERS APPLIED TO SOILS (INCLUDING COMPOST) IN PERIOD 2005 - 2019 (IN kt)

#### 5.3.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

There was insufficient data available to assess the uncertainty of the calculations. The same calculation system has been used for the whole series.

#### 5.3.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 5.4 CROP PRODUCTION AND AGRICULTURAL SOILS – FARM-LEVEL AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS INCLUDING STORAGE, HANDLING AND TRANSPORT OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT (NFR 3DC)

Sector NFR 3Dc comprises fugitive emissions of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> produced by agriculture during soil cultivation, harvesting of crops and their subsequent cleaning and drying. It can be assumed that emissions produced during field operations are composed mainly of inorganic soil particles, during harvesting mainly of organic plant remains, and in some cases of spores of moulds etc. Emissions depend on the type of crop, the type of soil, the method of soil cultivation used, and on the climatic conditions before and during farming operations.

Emissions of  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  from Farm-level agricultural operations including storage, handling and transport of agricultural products contribute with 1 % and 9 % respectively of the total  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  emissions production in the Czech Republic in 2019.

Cropped areas of individual crops divided at the level of Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS 3) have been obtained from the annual report of the Czech Statistical Office. The main focus has been on areas of monitored cereals as wheat, rye, barley and oats, which are grown on approximately 55 % of arable land. The area taken up by cereal crops has been subtracted from the total area of arable land, which gave the area of arable land on which root crops, vegetables, oilseeds, fodder plants, etc. are grown.

### 5.4.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

For national estimation of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from Farm-level agricultural operations including storage, handling and transport of agricultural products the Tier 2 approach according to the 3.D Crop production and agricultural soils has been used.

# Activity data

According to the Tier 2 methodology emissions of PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> are calculated as the product of cropped areas of individual crops and emission factors pertaining to individual field operations emitting dust particles. Source of activity data regarding to sowing area of crops is the Czech Statistical Office. In the e-Annex NFR-3D-3 trends of utilisation of agricultural area and areas under crops (as at 31 May of relevant year) are shown.

# PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions factors

For calculation of PM<sub>2,5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions inventories default EFs presented in the Table 3.5 and 3.7 of the 3D EIG [5], for the region with wet climatie conditions. For rape default EF as for For crop cultivation utilisation of different tillage practices (conventional tillage - mouldboard plough or disc ploughand, conservation tillage - low tillage) have been taking into consideration to obtain a more precise calculation of PM emissions from the agricultural operation. Share of zero tillage (direct seeding) is only 1.5 % in the Czech Republic and was non considered into calculation. Soil cultivation, the area taken up by cereal crops in each region was divided into thirds. For one-third of the area of cereals farmed using the minimization approach, the emission factor for soil cultivation was factored in twice; for the remaining area it was factored in four times, as was the case for areas classified as other arable land. In the case of permanent grasslands, the emission factor for the operation Harvesting was factored in twice. Total emission of PM<sub>10</sub> or PM<sub>2.5</sub> for a given region is determined by the sum of individual emissions of PM for individual operations and individual crops. In the e-Annex NFR-3D-4 share of used tillage methods are presented. In Table 5-7 frequency of farming operations during the course of the year for individual types of crops is presented.

| Сгор         | Soil cul             | tivation             | Harvesting | Cleaning | Drying |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|--------|
|              | Conventional tillage | Conservation tillage |            |          |        |
| Wheat        | 4                    | 2                    | 1          | 1        | 1      |
| Rye          | 4                    | 2                    | 1          | 1        | 1      |
| Barley       | 4                    | 2                    | 1          | 1        | 1      |
| Oat          | 4                    | 2                    | 1          | 1        | 1      |
| Other arable | 4                    | -                    | -          | -        | -      |
| Grass        | 1                    | -                    | 2          | 0        | 0      |

TABLE 5-9 FREQUENCY OF FARMING OPERATIONS DURING THE COURSE OF THE YEAR FOR INDIVIDUAL TYPES OF CROPS

# PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions

Trends in PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions originating from farm-level agricultural operations including storage, handling and transport of agricultural products in period 1990-2019 (in kt) are presented in the Figure 5-6.

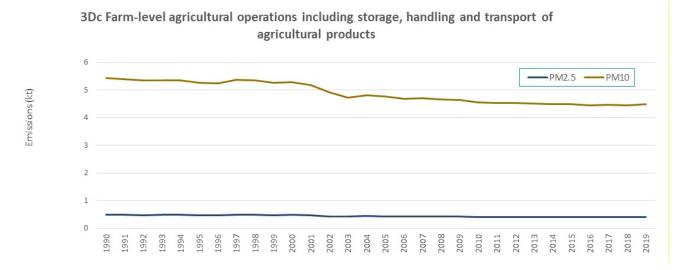


FIGURE 5-6 TRENDS IN PM2.5 AND PM10 EMISSIONS ORIGINATING FROM FARM-LEVEL AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS INCLUDING STORAGE, HANDLING AND TRANSPORT OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS IN PERIOD 1996-2019 (IN kt)

### 5.4.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

There was insufficient data available to assess the uncertainty of the calculations. The same calculation system has been used for the whole series.

5.4.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 5.5 CROP PRODUCTION AND AGRICULTURAL SOILS – CULTIVATED CROPS (NFR 3DE)

For the sector NFR 3De cultivated crops NMVOC emissions are estimated. Emissions of NMVOC from Cultivated crops contribute less than 1 % of the total NMVOC emissions production in the Czech Republic in 2019.

# 5.5.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

For national estimation of MNVOC emissions from 3De cultivated crops the Tier 2 approach according to the 3.D Crop production and agricultural soils has been used. The calculation of the NMVOC emission is based on emission factors recommended in the Table 3.3 of the 3D EIG [5] for cultivation of wheat, rye, rape and grassland. The emissions factors from other crop types is not available in the EIG [5]. However, areas of cereals, rape and grassland represent approx. 90 % of the total cultivated area in the Czech Republic.

# Activity data

According to the Tier 2 methodology emissions of NMVOC are calculated as the multiplication of yield of harvested crops and relevant emission factors. Source of activity data regarding to harvested crops and per hectare yields of harvested crops is the Czech Statistical Office. In the e-Annex NFR-3D-5 trends of yields of harvested crops are shown.

# **NMVOC** emissions factors

In the Table 5-8 NMVOC emissions factors used for calculation of NMVOC and total NMVOC production originating from cultivated crops in 2019 are shown.

| Сгор            | EEA / EMEP EF              | Fraction of<br>year emitting | Total                   | Mean dry<br>matter of crop | Cultivated<br>area | NMVOC<br>emissions |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                 | kg NMVOC / kg<br>DM / year |                              | kg / kg DM /<br>year    | kg DM / ha                 | ha                 | kt                 |
| Wheat           | 2.60 x 10 <sup>-8</sup>    | 0.3                          | 6.82 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> | 5 730                      | 839 446            | 0.3282             |
| Rye             | 1.41 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>    | 0.3                          | 3.70 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | 5 060                      | 31 129             | 0.1172             |
| Rape            | 2.02 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>    | 0.3                          | 5.30 x 10-4             | 3 050                      | 379 778            | 0.0583             |
| Grass land 15°C | 1.03 x 10 <sup>-8</sup>    | 0.5                          | 4.51 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> | 2 920                      | 966 001            | 0.6132             |
| Total           |                            |                              |                         |                            |                    | 1.2441             |

TABLE 5-10 EMISSIONS FACTORS AND TOTAL NMVOC PRODUCTION FROM CULTIVATED CROPS

# **NMVOC** emissions

Trends in NMVOC emissions originating from cultivated crops in period 1990-2019 (in kt) are presented in the Figure 5-7.

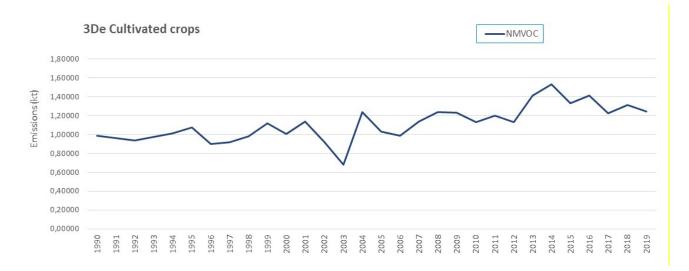


FIGURE 5-7 TRENDS IN NMVOC EMISSIONS ORIGINATING FROM CULTIVATED CROPS IN PERIOD 1990-2019 (IN kt)

#### 5.5.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

There was insufficient data available to assess the uncertainty of the calculations. The same calculation system has been used for the whole series.

#### 5.5.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

#### 5.6 OTHER (NFR 3Df, 3F AND 3I)

In the Czech Republic category 3 F field burning of agricultural residues is prohibited by the law on the air protection, thus emissions occurring from this category are not considered in the IIR.

In case of use of pesticides more detailed data as a source for HCB emissions calculation is not available. In accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1185/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009 concerning statistics on pesticides the CZSO in cooperation with the Central Institute for Supervising and Testing in Agriculture (UKZUZ) monitor pesticide consumption in the Czech Republic in scale specified in Annex III of the Regulation. According to the Regulation the pesticide consumption has been monitored since 2011.

Consumption of pesticides is available at website of UKZUZ:

http://eagri.cz/public/web/ukzuz/portal/pripravky-na-or/ucinne-latky-v-por-statistika-spotreba/statistikauvadeni-ul-por-na-trh/

In the Czech list of pesticides using active substance with a potential for HCB emissions Chlorothalonil is mentioned only. Annual consumption of Chlorothalonil is on the level of 50 tonnes.

Treatment of straw with NH<sub>3</sub> to increase its value as a feed for ruminant livestock is not common practice in the Czech Republic. It means, emissions of NH<sub>3</sub> occurring from this category NFR 31 are not considered in the IIR.

### 5.6.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

The chapter will supplied later.

5.6.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

The chapter will supplied later.

5.6.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

Emission factors and calculations have not been used yet. There is also planned to obtain relevant data on emissions (emission factor) of HCB originating from Chlorothalonil..

# 6 WASTE (NFR SECTOR 5)

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

This sector includes both individually monitored sources (5B2, 5C1a-5C1bv, 5E – Biodegradation and solidification facilities and Sanitation facilities) and colectivelly monitored sources (5A, 5B1, 5D1-5D2, 5E – Car and buildings fires). Links between NFR category and classification pursuant Czech legislation are listed in TABLE 6-1 below.

TABLE 6-1 NFR CATEGORIES AND CZECH CLASSIFICATION FOR SECTOR 5 WASTE

| NFR<br>code | Longname   | Classification pursuant Annex 2 to Act 201/2012 Coll.  |
|-------------|--|--|
| 5A          | Biological treatment of waste - Solid waste disposal on land             | 2.2. Dumps which accept more than 10 t of waste per day or have a total capacity of over 25 000 t  |
| 5B1         | Biological treatment of waste - Composting                               | 2.3. Composting facilities and biological waste treatment facilities with a projected capacity equal to or greater than 10 tons per fill or greater than 150 tons of processed waste per year  |
| 5B2         | Biological treatment of waste - Anaerobic digestion at biogas facilities | 3.7. Biogas production   |
| 5C1a        | Municipal waste incineration   | 2.1. Thermal waste processing in incinerators  |
| 5C1bi       | Industrial waste incineration  | 2.1. Thermal waste processing in incinerators  |
| 5C1bii      | Hazardous waste incineration   | 2.1. Thermal waste processing in incinerators  |
| 5C1biii     | Clinical waste incineration  | 2.1. Thermal waste processing in incinerators  |
| 5C1biv      | Sewage sludge incineration   | 2.1. Thermal waste processing in incinerators  |
| 5C1bv       | Cremation  | 7.15. Crematoriums   |
| 5C1bvi      | Other waste incineration (please specify in the IIR)                     | Unspecified in Annex 2 to Act 201/2012 Coll.   |
| 5C2         | Open burning of waste  | Unspecified in Annex 2 to Act 201/2012 Coll.   |
| 5D1         | Domestic wastewater handling   | 2.7. Wastewater treatment plants with a projected capacity per 10 000+ equivalent residents  |
| 5D2         | Industrial wastewater handling   | 2.6. Wastewater treatment plants; facilities intended for the operation of technologies producing wastewater which cannot be assigned to equivalent residents at a quantity greater than 50 m <sup>3</sup> /day  |
| 5D3         | Other wastewater handling  | Unspecified in Annex 2 to Act. 201/2012 Coll.  |
| 5E          | Other waste (please specify in IIR)                                      | <ul><li>2.4. Biodegradation and solidification facilities</li><li>2.5. Sanitation facilities (elimination of oil and chlorinated hydrocarbons from contaminated soil) with a projected oil output of greater than 1 t of volatile organic compounds, inclusive</li></ul> |

The sources belong to key categories only for Hg - 5C1bv (6.3 %) and PCDD/F - 5E Car and building fires (13.7 %).

According to Report on the Environment of the Czech Republic 2019 (see <u>e-ANNEX</u>), published by Czech Environmental Information Agency (CENIA), at present, the crucial trend in waste management is the effort to move towards a circular economy where material flows are closed in long time cycles and the emphasis is put on waste prevention, reuse of products, recycling and conversion to energy instead of extraction of raw materials and increasing landfills.

Total waste generation, in which the largest share (95.3% in 2019) is held by the generation of non-hazardous waste, rose since 2009 to 37,362.3 thous. t in 2019. Municipal waste generation also increased in the reporting period by 10.4 % to 5,879.2 thous. t.

Every year since 2009, the generation of packaging waste has risen to 1,334.4 thous. t in 2019. A declining trend has long been observed in the generation of hazardous waste (in the period 2009–2019 it dropped to a total of 1,758.5 thous. t).

The total waste treatment is dominated by waste recovery, particularly material, the proportion of which has long been increasing (Figure 6-1). Between 2009–2019, the share of waste used for material recovery grew from 72.5 % to 84.8% and the share of waste used for energy recovery from 2.2 % to 3.5%. The share of waste disposed of by landfilling is reducing (to 9.7 % in 2019) in favour of material and energy recovery.

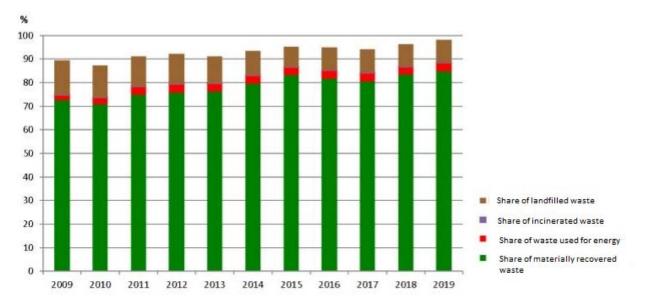


FIGURE 6-1 PROPORTION OF SELECTED WASTE TREATMENT METHODS IN THE TOTAL WASTE GENERATION IN THE PERIOD 2009-2019

The following chapters describe the method of calculation for sub-sectors.

# 6.1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTE – SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL ON LAND (NFR 5A)

This category describes emissions from municipal solid waste disposal in landfills. These sources are only a minor source of air pollutant emissions excluding NMVOC.

In the inventory system of the Czech Republic are monitored about facilities for the landfilling of solid municipal waste listed in Annex 2 to Act 201/2012 Coll. (2.2. Dumps which accept more than 10 t of waste per day or have a total capacity of over 25 000 t). Emissions from these facilities are not registered by the REZZO database. Only for some facilities are reported emissions from flaring for emergency combustion of collected landfill gas.

Activity data (amount of landfill waste) were taken from the Waste Management Information System (ISOH). This is a country-wide database information system containing data about the production and management of wastes as well as information about facilities for their treatment and removal. From 2002 until 2006 the ISOH database was operated for the Ministry of the Environment by the T. G. Masaryk Water Research Institute (TGM WRI), one of whose parts was the Centre for Waste Management (CeHO). Since 2007 the operator of the ISOH database is the Czech Environmental Information Agency (CENIA). The basic source for aggregated information on waste production and treatment is data on annual reports from originators and authorized persons sent to the ISPOP. This database can be queried by year, area, treatment method and waste catalogue number. The whole republic and all types of waste were chosen in this case.

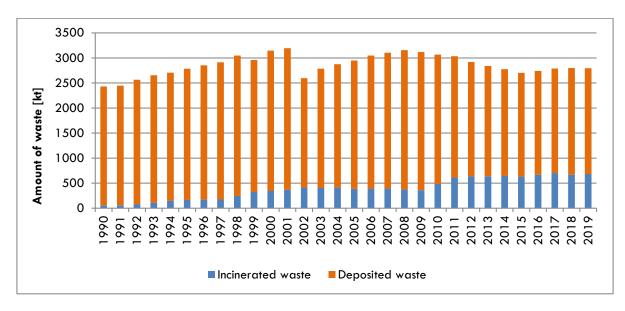


FIGURE 6-2 COMPARISON OF THE AMOUNT OF DEPOSITED AND INCINERATED MUNICIPAL WASTE IN THE PERIOD 1990-2019

Figure 6-2. presents the actualized amounts of deposited and incinerated solid municipal waste in the monitored time frame. Amounts of deposited waste were obtained also from ISOH, but only waste with catalogue number 20 03 01 (municipal waste) was selected. It is apparent that the proportion of landfilled waste is notably high although in the last years it has been decreasing slightly in favour of incineration (see also chapter 6.3 – NFR 5C1a). Pursuant to State Energy Policy and Decree 352/2014 Coll. (see <u>e-ANNEX</u>), on the Waste Management Plan of the Czech Republic for period 2015–2024, amount of deposited municipal waste will continue to decrease together with increase of fees until it will be completely terminated in 2024. Emissions from deposited waste change depending exclusively on its amount.

# 6.1.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Czech national legislation does not specify emission limit values or technical conditions of operation for this category. Emission factors for TSP, PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> were taken from the EIG [5], (Tier 1 approach). On the recommendation of the Technical Expert Review Team (TERT) emissions were calculated using default emission factors. Initially, the lower level of EFs were used because of used technology. All large landfills (with capacity restriction pursuant to Annex 1, point 5.4. of Act No. 76/2002 Coll. On the integrated prevention) comply with the emission limitation principles in accordance with integrated permit (compaction, scrubbing, covering with inert material etc.). Moreover, most landfill gas in the Czech Republic gets extracted and burned in cogeneration units with energy recovery for different sectors according to NACE classification. It predominantly takes place in NFR sectors 1A4ai and 1A2gviii. There are no estimates available on the emission factors for the other pollutants.

Emissions for historical period 1990–1999 were calculated using activity data estimated based on National Greenhouse Gas Inventory Report of the Czech Republic submited 2017 (http://portal.chmi.cz/files/portal/docs/uoco/oez/nis/nis\_do\_cz.html). In this report, only amount of deposited municipal solid waste (MSW) is given. In year 2002 (first year with data available in ISOH), the ratio between among deposited MSW and total waste was stated assuming that in previous years it was similar. Using this factor (0.3) amounts of total deposited waste in 1990–1999 were calculated. Data 2000–2001 were corrected also using this factor (initialy, only MSW was considered by mistake).

NMVOC emissions for all years were recalculated using methodology recommended by TERT. This methodology was developed to estimate a NMVOC EF for on the basis of CH<sub>4</sub> emissions reported in the framework of the UNFCCC reporting. To do so, CH<sub>4</sub> emission ratio per tonne of disposed waste (based on Czech UNFCCC 2020 reporting) was used, converted it into a volume of CH<sub>4</sub> per tonne of disposed waste (using the molecular volume of CH<sub>4</sub>) and then into a volume of biogas per tonne of disposed waste (applying the fraction of CH<sub>4</sub> in biogas F

= 50 %) and then the fraction of NMVOC in biogas (5.65 g/m<sup>3</sup> of landfill gas), presented in the note at the bottom of table 3-1, chapter 5A of the 2019 EIG [5] was applied.

### 6.1.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

Emissions for sector 5A are calculated based on official statistics and default emission factors, uncertainty is therefore estimated from 50 up to 200 %, see also chapter 1.7 (General uncertainty evaluation).

QA/QC for category 5A is the same as in case of other colectivelly monitored sources, see also chapter 1.6 (QA/QC and verification methods).

#### 6.1.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 6.2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTE – COMPOSTING AND ANAEROBIC DIGESTION AT BIOGAS FACILITIES (NFR 5B)

Composting is a biological method of utilising biowaste which under controlled conditions transforms biowaste into compost through aerobic processes and microbial activity. This process does not produce any emissions of monitored pollutants, only malodorous compounds.

Pursuant to Annex 8 to the Regulation No 415 /2012 Coll., point 1.1. (Composting plants and equipment for biological modification of waste with projected capacity greater or equal to 10 tonnes per one batch or greater than 150 tonnes of the processed waste per year) for these plants isn't set any emission limit, only technical conditions of operation:

- a) Feeding bunkers have closed construction with the chamber for vehicles, for open halls, and during unloading of collecting vehicles with waste; gases must be exhausted and collected into facilities for cleaning waste gases.
  - b)Condensed vapours and water produced during the composting process (maturing of composts) may be used for construction of open and not covered composting plants for watering of compost only in cases that they will not increase the dust load of the surrounding environment.
  - c) Waste gases from maturing of composts in closed halls of composting plants are collected into facilities for cleaning of waste gases.

Activity data (amount of composted waste) were obtained from Waste Management Information System (ISOH). For detailed information about this country-wide database, see chapter 6.1. Activity data are available since 2005, in previous years the symbol "NE" was used. Emissions of the other pollutants, reported by operators, were removed.

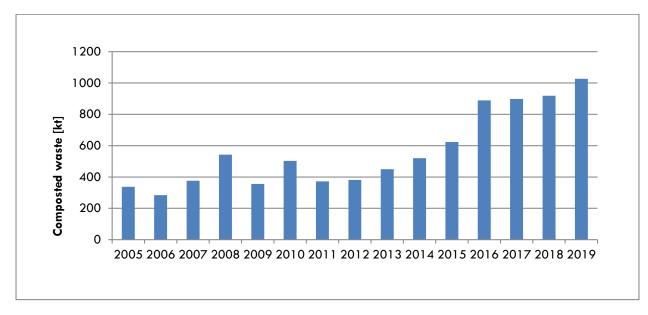


FIGURE 6-3 THE TREND IN THE WASTE COMPOSTING IN THE PERIOD 2005-2019

As is shown in Figure 6-3 it is evident, that its amount increases significantly recently due to mainly rising interest in minimization of waste and its ecological utilization. Emissions of NH<sub>3</sub> depend exclusively on activity data, because composition of composted waste is almost constant.

In a biogas station, single-step fermentation (decomposition) transforms organic compounds into biogas. Anaerobic fermentation is a biological process decomposing organic matter which takes place without the presence of air. It naturally occurs in nature, e.g. in bogs, on the bottoms of lakes or in waste dumps. During this process, a mixed culture of microorganisms gradually decomposes organic matter. In 2019, 332 biogas stations in operation were registered in REZZO database.

Czech national legislation does not specify emission limit values or technical conditions of operation for this category. Due to the hermetisation the biogas plant are not expected any releases of air emissions. The small amounts of emissions of NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC, SO<sub>x</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, TSP and CO reported by operators in this category come from emergency flares burning the excessive biogas. These emissions are included in various sectors according to NACE classification, mostly in 1A4ai.

# 6.2.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Emissions of NH<sub>3</sub> for composting were calculated using emission factor from EIG [5], (Tier 2).

# 6.2.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

Emissions of  $NH_3$  for sector 5B1 are calculated based on official statistics and default emission factor, uncertainty is therefore estimated from 50 up to 200 %, see also chapter 1.7 (General uncertainty evaluation).

QA/QC for category 5B1 is the same as in case of other colectivelly monitored sources, see also chapter 1.6 (QA/QC and verification methods).

6.2.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

An effort to obtaining activity data for both categories will be made.

For NFR 5B1 (Composting), a proposal for a project to develop the methodology for estimation of household composting was submitted in 2019 and the first works have already begun (see also NIR, page 314). Research was initiated to obtain data about composting before 2005, too.

For NFR 5B2 (Anaerobic Digestion at Biogas Facilities) activity data will be obtained from VUZT. They will be calculated using N will flow tool.

# 6.3 WASTE INCINERATION (NFR 5C1A–5C1BIV)

In these categories there are included all installations for thermal treatment of waste (municipal, industrial, clinical, sewage sludge). The category 5C1bii (Hazardous waste incineration) is not considered separately; incineration of hazardous waste is included in categories 5C1bi and 5C1biii. Category 5C1biv is at present represented by a single facility for incineration of waste sludge, which was out of operation in years 2014–2019, therefore symbol "NA" was used.

Most of facilities use heat generated by waste incineration. For smaller incinerators there are most common heating of own objects (hospitals, factories etc.) and warming of water. The larger facilities supply heat to the public networks, alternatively work on the principle of cogeneration cycle, which provides heat and electricity production.

The database of installations for thermal treatment of waste in the Czech Republic (Register of waste incinerators and co-incinerators) has been maintained since 2002 in accordance with legal requirements. Information from this register is made available to the public on the website of the Czech Hydrometeorological Institute. CHMI makes the following information accessible to the public:

Monthly updated review of waste incineration and co-incineration facilities (<u>http://portal.chmi.cz/files/portal/docs/uoco/oez/emise/spalovny/index.html</u>)

Information for this review are obtained from periodic report of the Czech Environmental Inspectorate. The following information is monitored: change of operator or source name, technological modifications, changes in the composition of waste, source shutdown or start of operation. These reports also provide information about the performed measurements and compliance with emission limits. Some summary information (especially amount of incinerated waste) are obtained from summary operating records. They are made public in the form of synoptic tables which contain following data: identification data (region, name of operator, name of facility, identification number (IČO), identification number of the operating unit (IČP), address of operator, address of facility, contact of processor of summary operating records) and operating data (putting into operation, capacity in tonnes per year, amount of waste incinerated in last three years in tonnes per year, emission limit values compliance and appropriate comments about operating changes, performed measurements etc.).

Yearly updated geographical navigator

(http://portal.chmi.cz/files/portal/docs/uoco/web\_generator/incinerators/index\_CZ.html)

The geographic navigator presents overall annual information about facilities for the incineration and coincineration of waste, which are obtained from summary operating records. These are the following: identification number (IČ), name of the facility, address of the operator, address of the facility, putting into operation, types of waste incinerated, nominal capacity, amount of waste incinerated in tonnes per year, number and brief description of incineration lines, enumeration of equipment for reducing emissions, annual emissions of all pollutants reported.

Evidence of permits for waste incineration and co-incineration (http://portal.chmi.cz/files/portal/docs/uoco/oez/emise/spalovny/evidence/index.html)

This website is updated based on information of regional authorities, which have been issuing permits since 1.1.2003.

The types of permits are the following: 94 Permits according to § 17 paragraph 1 and 2 of Act 86/2002 Coll. – permits issued until 1. 9. 2012. Permits according to § 11 paragraph 2 d) of Act 201/2012 Coll. – permits issued after 1. 9. 2012. Integrated permits according to § 13 paragraph 3 of Act 76/2002 Coll. – for plants meeting certain criteria (primarily capacity constraints) within the categorization according to Annex 1 to Act 76/2002 Coll.

Data from Register of waste incinerators are utilized in emission inventory. Co-incineration plants which are in the Czech Republic only cement kilns cannot be included into emission inventory because the largest share of emissions does not come from waste incineration, but from the production of cement clinker. Amount of waste incinerated in in rotary furnaces for production of cement clinkers is included in activity data of category 1A2f as other fuels.

The emission inventory shows that the share of emissions of all pollutants in the total number is very low. Therefore, thermal treatment of waste has great potential, both economic and environmental.

There are currently four facilities for energetic utilisation of waste in the Czech Republic. Three of them: Pražské služby, a.s. – Factory 14, Facility for energetic utilisation of waste Malešice, SAKO Brno, a.s. – Division 3 ZEVO and TERMIZO a.s. – Incinerator of municipal waste Liberec were operated throughout the whole monitored timeframe 1990–2019. All the facilities reach a high degree of energetic efficiency; efficiency values and the formula used for their calculation are presented in Supplement 12 to Act 185/2001 Coll. On waste (60% or 65% depending on the operation permit issue date). This case concerns the utilisation of wastes in ways listed under code R1 in Supplement No. č. 3 to the same Act. Such facilities should not be referred to as incinerators, but facilities for energetic utilisation of waste.

The trend showing amounts of municipal and other waste incineration in years 1999–2019 is illustrated in Figure 6-4 and Figure 6-5

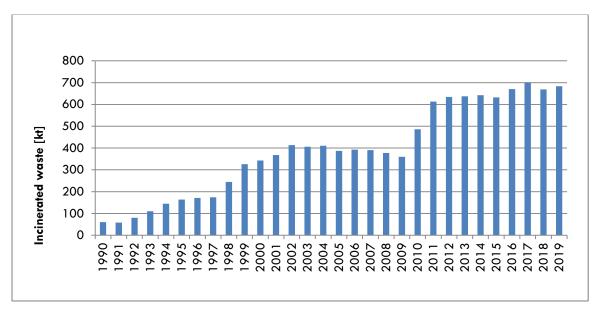


FIGURE 6-4 THE TREND IN THE MUNICIPAL WASTE INCINERATED IN THE PERIOD 1990-2019

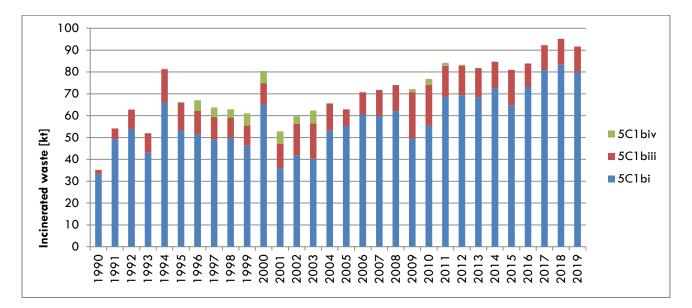


FIGURE 6-5 THE TREND IN THE OTHER WASTE INCINERATED IN THE PERIOD 1990-2019

It is clear from Figure 6-4 that the amount of incinerated municipal waste has significantly increased in the last years. The reason is increasing preference for incineration to landfilling. From the economic perspective, the use of waste for generating heat is highly beneficial because it leads to savings of fossil fuels. Next there is the ecological perspective. On aspect is the reduction of the volume of waste deposited in landfills. Energetic utilisation of municipal waste reduces its volume by about 90 % and its weight by about 70 %. But most importantly, emission limits for incinerators are very low compared to emission limits for other facilities for the production of heat or electricity, comparable only to limits imposed for sources burning natural gas. Incineration of waste therefore significantly reduces the amount of pollutants exhausted into the atmosphere. For instance, in the facility SAKO Brno, a. s., an extensive reconstruction mentioned above explains decrease of waste amount in 2009 when the plant was shut down

Emissions of all pollutants in the period 2002–2019 show high consistency and mainly depend on the amount of waste. In the summer of 2016 new facility was put into operation: Plzeňská teplárenská, a.s. – Facility for energetic utilisation of waste Chotíkov. This is related to the increase in emissions of all pollutants reported, in particular PCDD/F. During testing operation installation of all necessary technologies for reducing emissions gradually took place. After its completion emissions decrease again, in inventorying for years 2018 and 2019 noticeable decrease is apparent.

In comparison with above mentioned period, 1990–2001 data show significant extremes. This can mainly be explained by the varying amounts of sources and waste composition. Several smaller sources were operated for example in laundries, dry cleaner's and residential heating. Moreover, the obligation to have a permit for waste incineration, which sets emission limits and operating conditions, including requirements for measurement and equipment to reduce emissions entered into force only after the legislation in 2002.

It is apparent from Figure 6-5 that predominant type in whole reporting period is industrial waste. Amount of all types was very variable, especially in the period 1990–2001. Number of the facilities was also variable, most of them were in 1992–1996. Most of hospitals had their own incinerator as well as more facilities were operated in factories in various branches (food processing, metallurgy, chemical industry etc.). Also the composition of waste varied same as in category 5C1. This fact is also reflected in the variable amount of emissions of all pollutants.

In the period 2002–2019, following the adoption of the new legislation, slightly increasing trend in the amount of incinerated waste was stabilized. Relatively large decrease of the number of facilities occurred between the years 2003 and 2005. This was caused by the fact that many of these facilities would not be able to meet demanding emission limits and operational requirements without undergoing extensive reconstruction. Their

operation was therefore terminated. On the other hand, numerous facilities underwent modifications leading to a lowering of emissions. In 2017, the capacity of two incinerators of industrial waste was increased, which was reflected in its quantity.

# 6.3.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Methodology for particular reported categories is the same. Pursuant to Annex 2 to the Air Protection Act, waste incineration plants are ranked among specified stationary sources and they are registered within the REZZO 1 category. The emission inventory preparation in periods 2000–2019 and 1990–1999 was different and is therefore described for each period separately.

### 6.3.1.1 METHODOLOGY FOR PERIOD 2000-2019

For the purpose of emission inventory, the majority of data on pollutants is obtained from the Summary operation records (Tier 3). The respective pollutants are listed in Annex 4 to the Regulation 415/2012 Coll., which sets specific emission limit values pursuant to Annex VI to the Directive 2010/75/EU, on industrial emissions. The following substances are reported in the Summary operation records: NO<sub>x</sub>, VOC, SO<sub>x</sub>, TSP, CO, Pb, Cd, Hg, As, Cr, Cu, Ni and PCDD/F. In addition, NH<sub>3</sub> emissions are reported in the case of its use in the selective non-catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxides, therefore it has an emission limit set in order to reduce its emissions Emissions of obligatory pollutants, that were for concrete source not available in some year, are calculated using the emissions reported in the nearest year and activity data (specific manufacturing emission). The remaining pollutants which are included in the emission inventory and not reported are calculated using emission factors and activity data, i. e. the amount of waste incinerated in tonnes per year. Czech emission factors for waste incineration are predominantly based on either own measurements (POPs), partly they were taken from the EIG [5], Tier 1 (Zn, Se). PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions are determined based on information about TSP abatement equipment. BC emissions amount to 3.5 % of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in all categories.

A summary of used emission factors of heavy metals and POPs not reported for categories 5C1a-5C1biv is presented below.

| NFR sector | Zn (mg/t) | Se (mg/t) | benzo(a)<br>pyrene<br>(mg/t) | benzo(b)<br>fluoranthene<br>(mg/t) | benzo(k)<br>fluoranthene<br>(mg/t) | Indeno<br>(1,2,3-cd)<br>pyrene<br>(mg/t) | HCB (mg/t) | PCBs (mg/t) |
|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------|-------------|
| 5C1a       | 24.5      | 11.7      | 0.7                          | 3.15                               | 3,15                               | 0.10666                                  | 0.15       | 0.0000156   |
| 5C1bi      | 21000     | 150       | 0.6923                       | 3.03845                            | 3.03845                            | 0.10666                                  | 0.139      | 4.150757    |
| 5C1biii    | 21000     | 150       | 0.6923                       | 3.03845                            | 3.03845                            | 0.10666                                  | 0.04559    | 1.726015    |
| 5C1biv     | 21000     | 150       | 0.6923                       | 3.03845                            | 3.03845                            | 0.10666                                  | 0.139      | 4.150757    |

TABLE 6-2 EMISSION FACTORS OF HEAVY METALS AND POPS NOT REPORTED USED FOR CATEGORIES 5C1A-5C1BIV

#### 6.3.1.2 METHODOLOGY FOR PERIOD 1990-1999

Fundamental for the inventorying were also the data of summary operational records (SOE). According to the legislation of that time the emission limits were set until 1998 for the first time (see chapter 2.1). The reporting pollutants therefore were not available in full range.

The initial data were available emissions and activity data (the amount of waste incinerated) in 1990–2001. This period was chosen due to the new legislation valid since 2002 (Act 86/2002 Sb.). For each waste incinerator, emission consistency of each pollutant for full time series was performed and unreal values were calculated using activity data. Based on this data emission factors were calculated for all pollutants of summary operating database. Emission factors gained were grouped by NFR categories. Zero, distant and implausible values were eliminated and from the remaining the average values were calculated. These emission factors were compared to EIG [5] and found comparable order of magnitude. Based on these values there were calculated all missing emissions of all reported air pollutants. The remaining pollutants which are included in the emission inventory and

not reported (Zn, Se, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene, HCB, PCBs, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub> and BC) are calculated according to the methodology used for the period 2000–2019.

Specific emission factors set for purposes of emission inventory for the categories 5C1a-5C1biv in 1990–1999 are presented below in Table 6-3 and Table 6-4.

TABLE 6-3 EMISSION FACTORS OF BASIC POLLUTANTS FOR CATEGORIES 5C1a-5C1biv IN 1990-1999

| NFR sector | TSP (kg/t) | SO <sub>x</sub> (kg/t) | NO <sub>x</sub> (kg/t) | CO (kg/t) | TOC (kg/t) |
|------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 5C1a       | 2.413      | 1.579                  | 2.403                  | 3.572     | 1.077      |
| 5C1bi      | 3.824      | 3.736                  | 6.064                  | 5.507     | 0.949      |
| 5C1biii    | 3.969      | 4.632                  | 5.760                  | 4.004     | 1.650      |
| 5C1biv     | 0.396      | 2.722                  | 4.662                  | 5.772     | 8.693      |

TABLE 6-4 EMISSION FACTORS OF REPORTED HEAVY METALS AND PCDD/F FOR CATEGORIES 5C1a-5C1biv in 1990-1999

| NFR sector | Pb (mg/t) | Cd (mg/t) | Hg (mg/t) | As (mg/t) | Cr (mg/t) | Cu (mg/t) | Ni (mg/t) | PCDD/F (mg/t) |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| 5C1a       | 529       | 94        | 104       | 273       | 57        | 178       | 201       | 0.001         |
| 5C1bi      | 18 993    | 639       | 1 602     | 3 911     | 5 284     | 3 834     | 1 031     | 0.030         |
| 5C1biii    | 11 838    | 3 264     | 3 520     | 4 856     | 1 092     | 4 967     | 1 633     | 0.033         |
| 5C1biv     | 18 993    | 639       | 1 602     | 3 911     | 5 284     | 3 834     | 1 031     | 0.030         |

Emissions reported in categories 5C1a-5C1biv include emissions from fuels used (it is possible due to low consumption). As additional fuel natural gas is mostly used, to a lesser extent liquid fuels.

Most of facilities in CR use heat generated by waste incineration. For smaller incinerators there are most common heating of own objects (hospitals, factories etc.) and warming of water. The larger facilities supply heat to the public networks, alternatively work on the principle of cogeneration cycle, which provides heat and electricity production. For this reason, emissions and activity data for all plants in categories 5C1a-5C1biv were allocated under 1A1a (see also chapter 3.1). All sources in category 5C1a are facilities for energetic utilisation of waste (see also chapter 6.3.), symbol "NO" was therefore used in the entire time series. In the case of other caegories utilization of heat is not so clear, symbol "IE" was used.

#### 6.3.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

According to national legislation, emissions for stationary sources belonging to sectors 5C1a-5C1biv are determined on the basis of continuous or periodic measurements that are in compliance with European legislation (IED and previous directives). The uncertainty of the sum of emissions from those sources is below 5 %, see also chapter 1.7 (General uncertainty evaluation).

QA/QC for categories 5C1a-5C1biv is the same as in case of other stationary point sources, see also chapter 1.6 (QA/QC and verification methods).

#### 6.3.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

#### 6.4 CREMATION (NFR 5C1bv)

This sector mainly covers the atmospheric emissions from the incineration of human bodies, organs and remains in crematorium. Incineration of animal carcasses is also considered here.

Furnaces for incinerating animal remains are usually installed in large animal farming facilities or crematoria for pets. There are currently about 30 facilities in operation in the country.

There are two main types of crematoria: crematoria powered by gas or oil and crematoria powered by electricity. Liquid fuels are used almost nowhere in the Czech Republic. Most cremation furnaces in use are powered by natural gas and have been made by TABO-CS Ltd. The exhausts produced during cremation in the main chamber are drawn through side mixing chambers with inlets of secondary air into final combustion chambers. Secondary and tertiary air facilitates an effective final combustion process which eliminates pollutants in line with requirements for environmental protection.

The contribution of emissions from the incineration of human bodies and carcasses to the total national emissions is thought to be relatively insignificant excepting Hg.

The emissions of all polluting substances depend exclusively on the number of cremations and are comparable throughout the monitored time frame. These are the total emissions including emissions from fuels used that are minor due to low consumption.

As is apparent from Figure 6-6, share of cremations has increased rapidly in monitored period, it has stabilized since 2005. Moreover, cremations of pets were started only in 2003. This increasing trend is illustrated also in Figure 6-6.

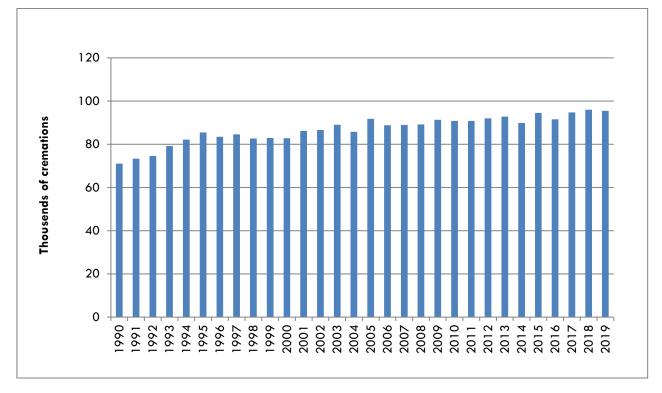


FIGURE 6-6 THE TREND IN THE CREMATION IN THE PERIOD 1990-2019

#### 6.4.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Emission limits for cremation are set by Annex 8 to the Regulation 415/2012 Coll., Point 6.13. Crematoria. They are set for TSP, NO<sub>X</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), CO and NMVOC. The same emission limits are also applicable to facilities incinerating exclusively animal remains including parts of them.

Emissions of these pollutants are reported in the Summary operation records, as well as  $SO_x$ , whose emission limits are specified in the permits of individual sources (Tier 3). They are determined by periodic measurements with interval once a three calendar years. Because emissions in category REZZO 2 are available since 1995, for the purpose of additional calculation of earlier years there had been calculated emission factors for the above

specified pollutants that had then been calculated additionally on the basis of activity data. An overview of emission factors is being presented in the following Table 6-5

Table 6-5 Emission factors for basic pollutants in category 5c1v for period 1990–1994

| Pollutant | Value | Unit    |
|-----------|-------|---------|
| TSP       | 0.031 | kg/body |
| SOx       | 0.022 | kg/body |
| NOx       | 0.321 | kg/body |
| CO        | 0.059 | kg/body |
| VOC       | 0.006 | kg/body |

The  $PM_{10}$  and  $PM_{2.5}$  emissions are determined on base of type of technology and fuel used.

Emissions of heavy metals and POPs from the incineration of human bodies are calculated using emission factors and activity data. This concerns the following substances: Pb, Cd, Hg, As, Cr, Cu, Ni, Se, Zn, PCDD/F, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, HCB and PCBs.

National emission factors for heavy metals including Hg were determinated based on study "Emission factors setting and imission contribution of stationary source for the purpose of subsidy application of Operation programme the Environment" (see e-ANNEX), perfomed by the company Technical services for air protection Prague, a.s. in 2014. This study is focused on setting of emission factors for various technologies, cremation is one of them. Emission factors were stated by combination of research of literary resources and measurements provided on plants in CR. In the case of crematoriums, measuremens were provided on eleven reprezentative plants equipped with typical abatement technologies (usually gas combustion in the flame). The proposed emission factors are identical with those stated in the EIG [5].

Numbers of cremations in the given year were used as activity data. Shares of cremations in the total number of funerals in the entire reporting period have been obtained from Study of the Institute of Sociology of the Czech Academy of Science (see <u>e-ANNEX</u>), and are presented below. It is apparent that this share has stabilized at about 85 % since 2005. The number of deaths was taken from the website of the Czech Statistical Office. Incineration of animal tissues was not included in the balance of heavy metals, which also applies to activity data.

| Year | Share of cremations (%) |
|------|-------------------------|
| 1920 | 0.37                    |
| 1925 | 2.09                    |
| 1930 | 3.32                    |
| 1935 | 4.04                    |
| 1940 | 5.01                    |
| 1945 | 8.11                    |
| 1950 | 11.60                   |
| 1955 | 19.63                   |
| 1960 | 24.26                   |
| 1966 | 45.54                   |
| 1970 | 39.00                   |
| 1975 | 45.00                   |
| 1980 | 64.40                   |
| 1986 | 53.54                   |
| 1990 | 55.22                   |
| 1995 | 72.50                   |
| 2000 | 75.94                   |
| 2005 | 84.66                   |
| 2008 | 84.72                   |

TABLE 6-6 SHARES OF CREMATIONS IN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FUNERALS

#### 6.4.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

According to national legislation, emissions of TSP, NO<sub>x</sub>, CO and NMVOC and SO<sub>x</sub> for stationary sources belonging to sector 5C1bv are determined on the basis of periodic measurements. The uncertainty of the sum of emissions from those sources is below 5 %. Emissions of other pollutants are calculated based on official statistics and default emission factors, uncertainty is therefore estimated from 50 up to 200 %, see also chapter 1.7 (General uncertainty evaluation).

QA/QC for category 5C1bv is the same as in case of other stationary point sources, see also chapter 1.6 (QA/QC and verification methods).

#### 6.4.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

#### 6.5 OTHER WASTE INCINERATION AND OPEN BURNING OF WASTE (NFR 5C1 bvi AND NFR 5C2)

There are no facilities belonging to the category 5C1 bvi in the Czech Republic. This category includes e .g. small waste oil burners used in motor garages; whose operation was terminated.

The category NFR 5C2 includes e .g. open burning of crop residues, wood, leaves, straw or plastics. Pursuant to § 16 paragraph 4 of Act 201/2012 Coll. only dry plant matter uncontaminated by chemical substances may be burned in an open fireplace. The municipality may issue a decree to establish the conditions for burning dry plant material in open fireplaces for the purpose of its disposal or place a ban on its burning.

Pursuant to § 19 of Regulation 415/2012 Coll. dry vegetable waste is not classified as waste but as biomass.

Activity data (types of utilised land) were obtained from website of the CSO, Catalogue of Products (<u>https://www.czso.cz/csu/czso/ceska-republika-od-roku-1989-v-cislech-aktualizovano-1552020#02</u>), Table. 02.02 – Lands by species. The trend in types of utilised land in the period 1990–2019 is illustrated below in Figure 6-7.

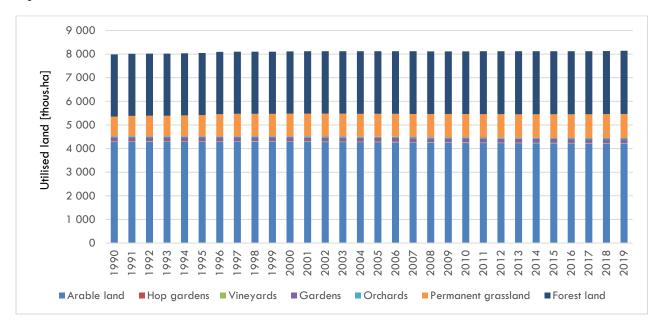


FIGURE 6-7 THE TREND IN UTILISED LAND IN THE PERIOD 1990-2019

#### 6.5.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

Emissions for 5C2 were calculated pursuant to EIG [5], (Tier 1). Areas in forestry, orchard and arable farming were taken into account, assuming that amount of burned waste is 25 kg per hectare.

#### 6.5.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

Emissions for sector 5C2 are calculated based on official statistics and default emission factor, uncertainty is therefore estimated from 50 up to 200 %, see also chapter 1.7 (General uncertainty evaluation).

QA/QC procedures for category 5C2 is the same as in case of other collectively monitored sources, see also chapter 1.6 (QA/QC and verification methods).

#### 6.5.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

#### 6.6 WASTEWATER HANDLING (NFR 5D1–5D3)

Waste water treatment is the process of removing contaminants from wastewater, both municipal and industrial. Waste water treatment plants are only an insignificant source of NMVOC. There are divided mainly by the type of the purification process: mechanical, biochemical and chemical. Large plants generally combine more of purification processes. Further cleaning takes place in so-called recipient, i. e. natural watercourse. Discharge of waste waters into recipients is governed by Act 254/2001 Coll. (water Act) and by its implementing regulations.

For waste water treatment plants (both domestic and industrial), only technical condition of operation is set in Annex 8 to the Regulation 415/2012 Coll., points 1.4. and 1.5. This technical condition is the same for both categories and reads as follows:

For the purpose of reducing emissions of polluting materials with disturbing odour, the use of measures for reducing emissions of these matters, e.g. performing exhaustion of waste gases into the facility for reducing emissions, covering of pits and conveyers, closing of objects, and regular removal of sediments of organic nature from equipment for pre-treatment of waste water. Trend in amount of discharged waste water in period 1990–2019 is illustrated bellow.

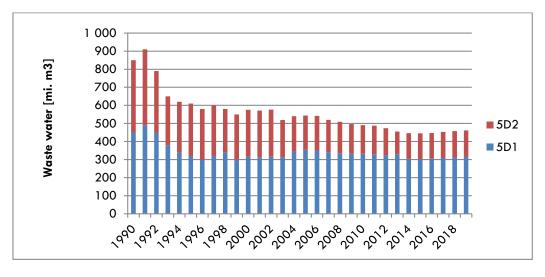


FIGURE 6-8 TREND IN WASTEWATER HANDLING IN THE PERIOD 1990-2019

102

# 6.6.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

In the Summary operation records are reported emissions NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC, SO<sub>x</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, TSP and CO originating from flares. These emissions were removed from sectors 5D1-5D2 and included in 1A4ai (5D1) and different industrial sectors according to NACE classification (5D2).

Activity data, i.e. amount of waste water discharged into sewerage system, were obtained from public database of Czech Statistical Office (CZSO). Data are available in division mentioned above since 2003, only total amount in years 2000–2002 is known.

Emissions for historical period 1990–1999 were supplemented. Activity data were estimated based on document of CZSO (Waste water discharged into public sewers), see <u>e-ANNEX</u>. Data 2000–2002 were specified using awerage ratio between subcategorie 5D2 and total amount of discharged waste water in 1990–1999, the symbol "IE" was removed.

Emission factor for NMVOC was adopted from EIG [5] (Tier 1). Activity data for sector 5D3 are not available.

# 6.6.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

Emissions of NMVOC for sector 5D are calculated based on official statistics and default emission factor, uncertainty is therefore estimated from 50 up to 200 %, see also chapter 1.7 (General uncertainty evaluation).

QA/QC for category 5D is the same as in case of other colectivelly monitored sources, see also chapter 1.6 (QA/QC and verification methods).

### 6.6.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 6.7 OTHER WASTE (NFR 5E)

This sector includes biodegradation and solidification facilities and sanitation facilities. The facilities mentioned above reduce the danger that waste poses to the environment. In addition, car and building fires are included in this category.

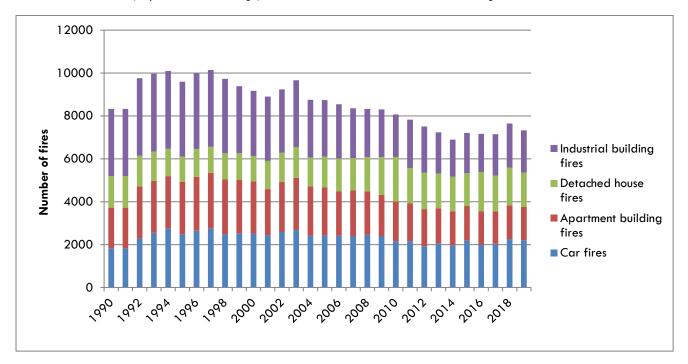
Biodegradation is a process of breaking down oil and organic pollution from contaminated wastes. It takes advantage of natural bacterial strains which perform natural decomposition of contaminants. Solidification is a technological process of waste treatment involving their stabilisation by suitable additives which reduce the possibility that dangerous elements and compounds might get eluted from the matrix of the waste.

For biodegradation and solidification facilities, only technical condition of operation is set in Annex 8 to the Regulation No 415 /2012 Coll., point 1.2.: In the case of processing materials which can produce emissions of polluting materials with disturbing odour, technical-organisational measures must be ensured for the reducing these materials, e.g. covering biodegradation areas and collection of waste gases into facilities for the cleaning of waste gases. In open landfills, it is possible to reduce emissions of solid pollutants into the atmosphere, for example, by situating them in leeward positions or by watering and misting.

The sanitation facilities are used to elimination of oil and chlorinated hydrocarbons from contaminated soil. They are mainly used for the clean-up of old ecological burdens. Annex 8 to the Regulation No 415 / 2012 Coll., point 1.3. sets NMVOC emission limit value for elimination of oil and chlorinated hydrocarbons from contaminated soil) with a projected output of greater than 1 t of volatile organic compounds, inclusive, operated ex situ.

In accordance with EIG [5], accidental fires of car and buildings are included in this category. Emissions of particulates, some heavy metals and PCDD/F are predominantly emitted.

Activity data (number of fires) were obtained from Statistical Yearbooks of Fire Rescue Service of the Czech Republic (FRS CR). They are available since 1991 and are accessible to the public on <a href="http://www.hzscr.cz/clanek/statisticke-rocenky-hasicskeho-zachranneho-sboru-cr.aspx">http://www.hzscr.cz/clanek/statisticke-rocenky-hasicskeho-zachranneho-sboru-cr.aspx</a>. Data since 2004 are available also in English on <a href="http://www.hzscr.cz/hasicien/article/statistical-yearbooks.aspx">http://www.hzscr.cz/clanek/statisticke-rocenky-hasicskeho-zachranneho-sboru-cr.aspx</a>. Data since 2004 are available also in English on <a href="http://www.hzscr.cz/hasicien/article/statistical-yearbooks.aspx">http://www.hzscr.cz/clanek/statisticke-rocenky-hasicskeho-zachranneho-sboru-cr.aspx</a>. Data since 2004 are available also in English on <a href="http://www.hzscr.cz/hasicien/article/statistical-yearbooks.aspx">http://www.hzscr.cz/hasicien/article/statistical-yearbooks.aspx</a>. Activity data for remaining year 1990 were supplemented according to 1991.



Fire numbers of cars, apartment buildings, detached houses and industrial buildings are illustrated below.

FIGURE 6-9 THE TREND OF FIRES IN THE PERIOD 1991-2019

Accidental fires of car and buildings are mostly caused by negligence (smoking, incorrect heater operation, manipulation with burning ashes, ignition of food by cooking, incorrect handling, etc.) or technical failures. Atmospheric conditions (drought, direction and speed of wind, etc.) also have a great impact. The decreasing trend indicates mainly the influence of escalating fire prevention.

# 6.7.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

In category biodegradation and solidification facilities and sanitation facilities, only small amount of emissions NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), NMVOC, NH<sub>3</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, TSP a CO is emitted. Emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), NMVOC, NH<sub>3</sub> and TSP are reported in the Summary operation records (Tier 3). The PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions are determined on base of type of technology.

For emission inventorying emission factors from EIG [5], in division into Efs for fires of cars, apartment buildings, detached houses and industrial buildings were used (Tier 2). Overview of used emission factors is presented below. Emission factors for car and buildings fires

| Pollutant         | Unit    | Car fire | Apartment<br>building fire | Detached house<br>fire | Industrial<br>building fire |
|-------------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TSP               | kg/fire | 2.3      | 43.78                      | 143.82                 | 27.23                       |
| PM10              | kg/fire | 2.3      | 43.78                      | 143.82                 | 27.23                       |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> | kg/fire | 2.3      | 43.78                      | 143.82                 | 27.23                       |
| Pb                | g/fire  | NE       | 0.13                       | 0.42                   | 0.08                        |
| Cd                | g/fire  | NE       | 0.26                       | 0.85                   | 0.16                        |
| Hg                | g/fire  | NE       | 0.26                       | 0.85                   | 0.16                        |
| As                | g/fire  | NE       | 0.41                       | 1.35                   | 0.25                        |
| Cr                | g/fire  | NE       | 0.39                       | 1.29                   | 0.24                        |
| Cu                | g/fire  | NE       | 0.91                       | 2.99                   | 0.57                        |
| PCDD/F            | mg/fire | 0.048    | 0.44                       | 1.44                   | 0.27                        |

TABLE 6-7 EMISSION FACTORS FOR CAR AND BUILDINGS FIRES

### 6.7.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

Emissions for individually monitored sources (biodegradation and solidification facilities and sanitation facilities) are only reported in the Summary operation records and are based on calculations. Uncertainty will be estimated later.

Emissions for car and buildings fires are calculated based on official statistics and default emission factors, uncertainty is therefore estimated from 50 up to 200 %, see also chapter 1.7 (General uncertainty evaluation).

QA/QC for category 5E is the same as in case of other sources (dividied into individually and collectively monitored), see also chapter 1.6 (QA/QC and verification methods).

### 6.7.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 7 OTHER AND NATURAL EMISSIONS

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

There is no active volcano on the territory of the Czech Republic, there are only residues of volcanic activity from various periods of the geological past (about 20 extinct volcanoes), therefore symbol "NO" was used.

In the case of forest fires, CO and NMVOC are emitted predominantly. To a less extent, emissions of NO<sub>x</sub>,  $NH_3$ ,  $SO_x$  and particulates are produced.

# 7.1 FOREST FIRES (NFR 11B)

Activity data (hectares of burned area) were obtained from Statistical Yearbooks of Fire Rescue Service of the Czech Republic (FRS CR). They are available since 1996 and are accessible to the public on <a href="https://www.hzscr.cz/hasicien/article/statistical-yearbooks.aspx">https://www.hzscr.cz/hasicien/article/statistical-yearbooks.aspx</a> . Figure 7-1 illustrates development of forest areas affected by fire in 1996–2019.

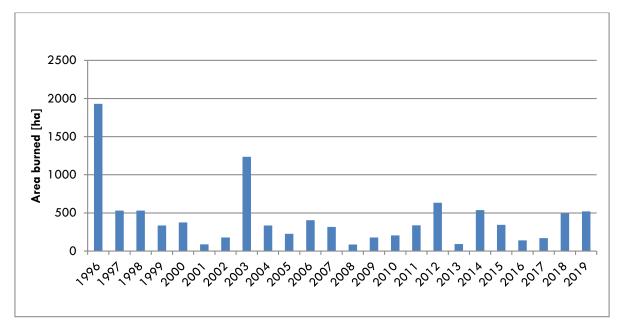


FIGURE 7-1 TREND IN FOREST FIRES IN THE PERIOD 1996-2019

Size of forest areas affected by fire depends mainly on atmospheric conditions (drought, hot weather, precipitation, direction and speed of wind, etc.). Forest fires can be caused either by natural origin (lightning strikes, self-ignition) or by negligence (smoking, setting fire in the wild).

# 7.1.1 EMISSION FACTORS AND CALCULATIONS

For emission inventorying emission factors from the EIG [5], version 2016, were used (Tier 2). In the case of Czech Republic, EFs for temperate forests were chosen.

For the period 1996–2019 emissions of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, NMVOC, SO<sub>x</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub> were calculated. For these pollutants, emission factors in kg/ha are stated. Emission factors for particulates including BC are stated in g/kg of wood, these data are not available.

### 7.1.2 UNCERTAINTIES AND QA/QC PROCEDURES

Emissions for sector 11B are calculated based on official statistics and default emission factors, uncertainty is therefore estimated from 50 up to 200 %, see also chapter 1.7 (General uncertainty evaluation).

QA/QC for category 5D is the same as in case of other colectivelly monitored sources, see also chapter 1.6 (QA/QC and verification methods).

#### 7.1.3 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

No improvements are planned, the chapter is considered to be final.

# 8 RECALCULATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

# 8.1 RECALCULATIONS

The full set of data for period 1990–2019 in NFR format 2019 was reported in 2021. Several corrections of reported data were performed including particularly:

- Recalculation (1990–2018) NMVOC emissions of the 1A4bi NFR
- Recalculation (1990–2018) emissions of the 3B and 3D NFR
- Recalculation (1990–2018) Hg emissions of the 1A4bi NFR
- Recalculation (1990–2018) PAHs emissions of the 1A1c NFR
- Recalculation (1990–2018) of emissions in road transport
- Recalculation (1990-1995) of Pb emissions in NFR 2A3 using the recommended EF
- Recalculation (1990–2019) of NMVOC emissions in NFR 5A
- Calculation (1990–2019) of NMVOC emissions in NFR 2C1
- The updates are described in more detail in chapters for relevant NFR categories and in <u>e-ANNEX</u>
- Correction of HMs and POPs emissions calculated incorrectly for 2018 (TERT findings, e.g. NFR 1A1b).

# 8.1.1 1A3b ROAD TRANSPORT

All time series for road transport were recalculated due to changes in COPERT methodology. The main reasons of recalculation were program updates and recommendations resulting from the COPERT workshop in Copenhagen (October 2019).

COPERT 5 software developer issued a new version 5.3 in September 2019. Main changes are:

- New Emission Factors for L-Category Mopeds 4-stroke.
- New Emission Factors for L-Category Motorcycles.
- Fixed bug with Petrol Hybrid vehicles. Cold Emissions now are in line with the corresponding PC Petrol vehicles.

Because of recommendations resulting from the COPERT workshop calculation setting was changed in parameter mileage degradation from "without regular maintenance" to "with regular maintenance". The reason is, that in CZ all cars must undergo regular technical inspection and pass otherwise they are not allowed to be operated on the road.

Methodology for calculating vehicles stock and annual mean activity is briefly described in chapter 3.3.1.1. Until 2019 imported vehicles were distributed between emission standards according to records about first registration in CZ. This was obviously inaccurate and led to the effect that approximately 21 % imported vehicles were assigned to the higher euro standard. For 2020 submission, the methodology was updated and vehicles are assigned to euro standards with the help of the records about first registration in the world. During actualization process were fixed sum minor inaccuracies in vehicle distribution between COPERT categories.

Recalculation tables for FC for the whole time series 1990–2017 are given in the table below. Changes in emissions for particular pollutants are in line with COPERT methodology. It should be taken into consideration, those changes are not caused only by changes in activity data methodology, but also caused by the synthetic influence of the following factors:

- Changes in activity data methodology.
- Extensive changes in COPERT made by program developer concerning emission factors.

• 2015–2017 changes in annual mean activity especially for PCs caused by the Czech law. Annual mileage is calculated from data gained during technical inspection. Technical inspection is for new private PCs obligatory after 4 years of using a car. At first, we have data about company cars which have much higher annual mileage. When we work with data for the year 2018 the final dataset is for time series 1990–2014. 2015–2017 are changed because described effect.

| Year | FC Road transportation (TJ) |        | tion (TJ) | FC PCs (TJ) |        |        | FC LCVs (TJ) |       |       | FC HDTs and Buses (TJ) |       |        | FC L-category (TJ) |      |        |
|------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|------|--------|
| real | 2019                        | 2020   | diff.     | 2019        | 2020   | diff.  | 2019         | 2020  | diff. | 2019                   | 2020  | diff.  | 2019               | 2020 | diff.  |
| 1990 | 140156                      | 140156 | 0.00%     | 59531       | 59517  | -0.02% | 13281        | 13279 | 0.0%  | 65190                  | 65190 | 0.0%   | 2155               | 2171 | 0.7%   |
| 1991 | 127739                      | 127739 | 0.00%     | 55760       | 55747  | -0.02% | 12057        | 12055 | 0.0%  | 57961                  | 57961 | 0.0%   | 1962               | 1976 | 0.7%   |
| 1992 | 134247                      | 134247 | 0.00%     | 68050       | 68040  | -0.01% | 12630        | 12624 | 0.0%  | 51086                  | 51086 | 0.0%   | 2481               | 2498 | 0.7%   |
| 1993 | 129846                      | 129846 | 0.00%     | 66676       | 66627  | -0.07% | 13547        | 13565 | 0.1%  | 47305                  | 47306 | 0.0%   | 2319               | 2349 | 1.3%   |
| 1994 | 142445                      | 142445 | 0.00%     | 77968       | 77821  | -0.19% | 15549        | 15624 | 0.5%  | 46336                  | 46339 | 0.0%   | 2592               | 2661 | 2.7%   |
| 1995 | 132642                      | 132642 | 0.00%     | 79167       | 79069  | -0.12% | 14392        | 14445 | 0.4%  | 36475                  | 36476 | 0.0%   | 2607               | 2652 | 1.7%   |
| 1996 | 136028                      | 136028 | 0.00%     | 86949       | 86674  | -0.32% | 14826        | 14979 | 1.0%  | 31537                  | 31541 | 0.0%   | 2716               | 2833 | 4.3%   |
| 1997 | 135600                      | 135599 | 0.00%     | 88135       | 88082  | -0.06% | 15363        | 15393 | 0.2%  | 29386                  | 29386 | 0.0%   | 2716               | 2739 | 0.8%   |
| 1998 | 152007                      | 152005 | 0.00%     | 94004       | 93950  | -0.06% | 19559        | 19589 | 0.2%  | 35885                  | 35885 | 0.0%   | 2559               | 2582 | 0.9%   |
| 1999 | 157124                      | 157122 | 0.00%     | 100697      | 100603 | -0.09% | 20148        | 20179 | 0.2%  | 33939                  | 33939 | 0.0%   | 2340               | 2401 | 2.6%   |
| 2000 | 159705                      | 159702 | 0.00%     | 101318      | 101812 | 0.49%  | 20550        | 21031 | 2.3%  | 35679                  | 34628 | -2.9%  | 2158               | 2232 | 3.4%   |
| 2001 | 169114                      | 169111 | 0.00%     | 106367      | 106269 | -0.09% | 20637        | 22482 | 8.9%  | 39944                  | 38133 | -4.5%  | 2165               | 2227 | 2.8%   |
| 2002 | 177904                      | 177899 | 0.00%     | 111866      | 112190 | 0.29%  | 20066        | 22784 | 13.5% | 43899                  | 40788 | -7.1%  | 2072               | 2137 | 3.1%   |
| 2003 | 201861                      | 201856 | 0.00%     | 128254      | 128840 | 0.46%  | 21814        | 25898 | 18.7% | 49672                  | 44925 | -9.6%  | 2121               | 2193 | 3.4%   |
| 2004 | 210529                      | 210524 | 0.00%     | 133278      | 133148 | -0.10% | 22884        | 28478 | 24.4% | 52399                  | 46866 | -10.6% | 1969               | 2031 | 3.2%   |
| 2005 | 226694                      | 226688 | 0.00%     | 139787      | 139735 | -0.04% | 25707        | 32802 | 27.6% | 59538                  | 52440 | -11.9% | 1663               | 1711 | 2.9%   |
| 2006 | 235662                      | 235653 | 0.00%     | 145089      | 143901 | -0.82% | 25744        | 35025 | 36.1% | 63203                  | 55090 | -12.8% | 1626               | 1637 | 0.7%   |
| 2007 | 248120                      | 248114 | 0.00%     | 154819      | 152370 | -1.58% | 27175        | 38184 | 40.5% | 64332                  | 55758 | -13.3% | 1793               | 1802 | 0.5%   |
| 2008 | 248856                      | 248848 | 0.00%     | 152311      | 148863 | -2.26% | 29601        | 42408 | 43.3% | 65068                  | 55601 | -14.6% | 1876               | 1977 | 5.4%   |
| 2009 | 245384                      | 245375 | 0.00%     | 152109      | 148366 | -2.46% | 28640        | 41365 | 44.4% | 62715                  | 53526 | -14.7% | 1919               | 2117 | 10.3%  |
| 2010 | 233256                      | 233242 | -0.01%    | 145050      | 141295 | -2.59% | 26658        | 38728 | 45.3% | 59851                  | 51340 | -14.2% | 1697               | 1879 | 10.7%  |
| 2011 | 233794                      | 233777 | -0.01%    | 145775      | 142789 | -2.05% | 25326        | 37395 | 47.7% | 61000                  | 51713 | -15.2% | 1693               | 1880 | 11.1%  |
| 2012 | 229653                      | 229630 | -0.01%    | 145270      | 139363 | -4.07% | 23203        | 35603 | 53.4% | 59565                  | 52868 | -11.2% | 1613               | 1796 | 11.3%  |
| 2013 | 228087                      | 228064 | -0.01%    | 147348      | 140086 | -4.93% | 21782        | 34127 | 56.7% | 57412                  | 52244 | -9.0%  | 1545               | 1608 | 4.1%   |
| 2014 | 236960                      | 236939 | -0.01%    | 152317      | 144506 | -5.13% | 21456        | 33772 | 57.4% | 61657                  | 57381 | -6.9%  | 1531               | 1280 | -16.4% |
| 2015 | 246778                      | 246762 | -0.01%    | 158909      | 151503 | -4.66% | 22463        | 34130 | 51.9% | 63776                  | 60133 | -5.7%  | 1631               | 996  | -38.9% |
| 2016 | 256625                      | 256300 | -0.13%    | 168096      | 158793 | -5.53% | 24079        | 35321 | 46.7% | 62692                  | 61380 | -2.1%  | 1758               | 805  | -54.2% |
| 2017 | 263563                      | 263290 | -0.10%    | 171772      | 164455 | -4.26% | 25829        | 36887 | 42.8% | 63740                  | 61243 | -3.9%  | 2223               | 705  | -68.3% |

TABLE 8-1 DIFFERENCES IN FC BETWEEN SUBMISSIONS 2019 AND 2020

#### 8.1.2 NFR 2A

Pursuant to recommended procedures, only ascertained and calculated emissions of TSP, PM, BC and some HMs are newly allocated in categories 2A1 to 2A5b. Emissions of other pollutants ( $NO_x$ , NMVOC,  $SO_x$ ,  $NH_3$  and CO), reported very irregular by operators of sources related to mining, production, processing and treatment of mineral materials, are newly reported in NFR 2A6. NOx emissions, reported for electrically heated furnaces (in the range between 0.1 and 0.3 kt) in 2000–2019) were transferred to NFR 1A2f.

### 8.1.3 NFR 2C

Pursuant to recommended procedures, only ascertained and calculated emissions of TSP, PM, BC, HMs and some POPs are newly allocated in categories 2C1 to 2C7a. Emissions of other pollutants (NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC, SO<sub>x</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub> and CO), reported very irregular by operators of sources related to production, processing and treatment of metals, are newly reported in NFR 2C7c. For sinter, iron and steel production, NMVOC emissions were newly calculated (in the range ca between 0.8 and 1.6 kt) for whole period 1990–2019.

### 8.2 PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

The layout of IIR chapters was kept and unified as in 2019 according the Annex 2 Recommended Structure for Informative Inventory Report (IIR).

For next submission (of most importance):

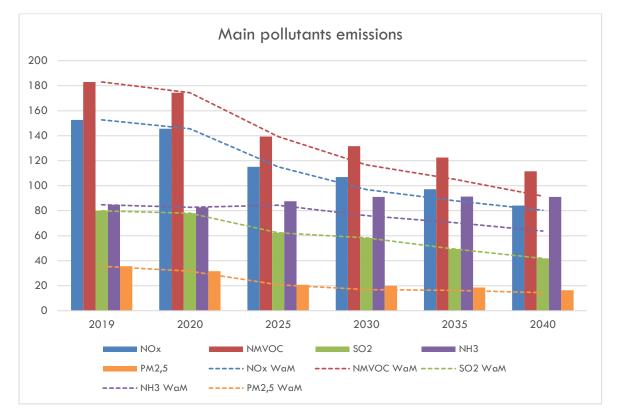
- Chapter of Gridded and LPS emissions are planned to be updated with new submision.

More detail improvements are stated in sections Planned improvements of several chapters.

# 9 PROJECTIONS

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 15/03/2021

This projection was based on principles and calculations which were reported recently. The recent projection was made in 2018. Emissions of the main air pollutant were projected. The projections were made for emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), NMVOC, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>), PM<sub>2,5</sub> and BC to 2040. The projections for some significant categories were made by an external partial expert assessment. Activity data were provided by different organization. Detailed description is shown in appropriate subchapters. Emission factors were used according EIG [5].



Trends of the main pollutant emissions are shown in figure 9-1. Emissions are expressed in kilotons.

FIGURE 9-1 DEVELOPMENT OF MAIN POLLUTANTS EMISSIONS

In figure 9-2 and figure 9-3 are shown emissions of the main pollutants in 2005, commitments under NEC Directive 2016/2284/EU for years 2020, 2025 and 2030, and projected emissions for the same years. Ceilings are not exceeded under scenario WM in 2020 and 2025, excepting NH3 in 2025, where the value of exceeding is 2,6 kt. We presuppose an exceeding of ceilings in 2030 under scenario WM. Therefore, there is an effort to implement additional politics and measures (scenario WaM) to compliance ceilings in 2030. The margin of compliance is shown in figure 9-4. The margin of compliance was calculated as a difference between an emission reduction commitment and projected emission reduction (expressed in percentage). As was mentioned above, scenario WM is not sufficient for compliance emission ceilings, in particular in 2030. The margin of 2030 is negative. However, ceilings are not exceeded under scenario WaM, what indicate of necessity of implementing additional politics and measures, see chapter 9.6

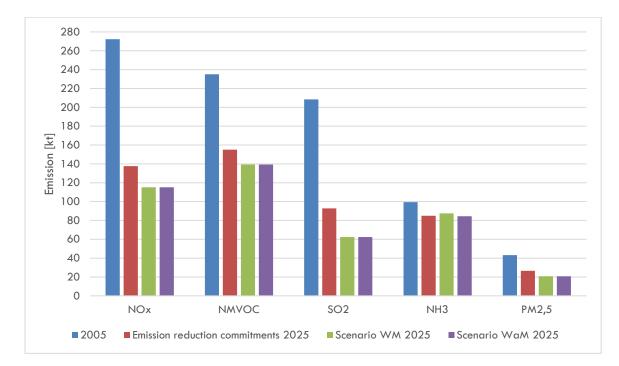


FIGURE 9-2: COMPARATION OF EMISSION REDUCTION COMMITMENTS 2025 AND SCENARIOS WM AND WAM

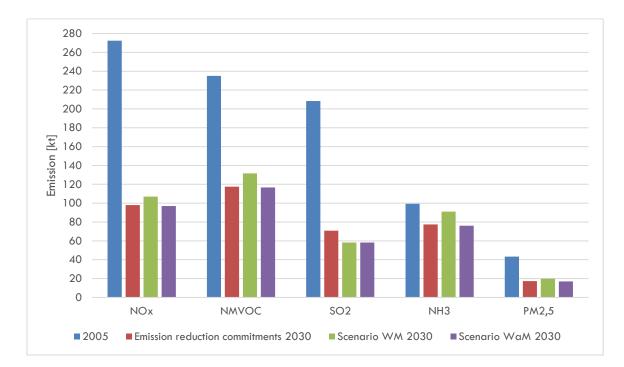


FIGURE 9-3: COMPARATION OF EMISSION REDUCTION COMMITMENTS 2030 AND SCENARIOS WM AND WAM



FIGURE 9-4: MARGIN OF COMPLIANCE

In figure 9-5 is shown a forecast of fuel consumption for selected fuel types. The forecast was elaborated by Ministry of Industry and Trade.

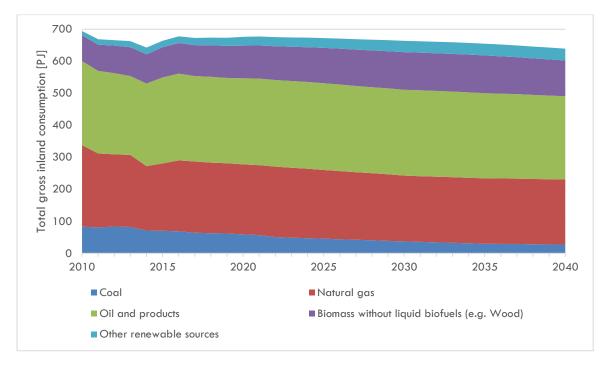


FIGURE 9-5: TOTAL CONSUMPTION FOR SOME TYPES OF FUELS

# 9.1 ENERGY

### 9.1.1 STATIONARY COMBUSTION

Projection of energy sector was prepared separately for following groups of sources:

- combustion sources with a total rated thermal input exceeding 50 MW, which fall under the Industrial Emissions Directive
- other combustion sources underlying Annex 2 of Act 201/2012 Coll.
- combustion sources not underlying Annex 2 to the Act on Households and other sources (natural gas combustion only).

The basic background material consisted of such data:

- the REZZO 1 and 2 databases (Register of emissions and sources of air pollution) containing the reported data of sources by operators covered by Annex 2 of the Act
- household fuel consumption data contained in IEA International Energy Agency questionnaires
- data on natural gas consumption calculated as the difference between the total consumption of natural gas and the partial consumption of listed sources and households.

#### 9.1.1.1 PROJECTIONS IN ENERGY AND INDUSTRIAL SECTORS (1A1 AND 1A2)

### COMBUSTION SOURCES WITH A TOTAL RATED THERMAL INPUT EXCEEDING 50 MW THAT UNDERLYING THE INDUSTRIAL EMISSIONS DIRECTIVE

Emissions projection of a group of sources with a total rated thermal input above 50 MW (LCP- Large Combustion Plants under the Industrial Emissions Directive) was based on detailed assumptions about the development of fuel consumption in the period to 2040. The development of consumption and fuels changes were delivered for 105 sources in the form of a change in percentage compared to data reported in 2018.

Data on the assumptions of the development of consumption of individual types of fuels was supplied for the resources listed in the pre-prepared list of the Department of Strategy and International Cooperation in Energy of the Ministry of Industry and Trade.

The calculation scheme also responds to changes that occur during the years 2018-2040. Above all, there are significant changes in the fuel base of individual sources (coal-gas transition etc.), reconstruction and replacement of boilers and related changes in the total rated thermal input, termination of the operation of the sources, putting into operation new sources.

#### OTHER COMBUSTION SOURCES (1A4)

This sector is characterized as a non-Large Combustion Plants (non-LCP). These are stationary combustion sources with a total rated thermal input of 0.2 to 50 MW. Similar to LCP sources, reported data from operators was used for 2019. For the projection of the years 2025 and 2030, the emission limits set out in law including the tightening of the limits in the following years, were used.

Projection assumes that if a device already meets specific emission limits in 2019 adjusted to the 2025 decree, in future it will still operate the same way, i.e. with the same total rated thermal input and the same fuels and emissions as in 2019.

However, if the device covered by the 2025 specific limits are not fulfilled, reported emissions from 2019 were reduced proportionally using the concentrations reported by operators and the specific emission limits in accordance with law, valid for the target years of emission projections.

# COMBUSTION SOURCES IN HOUSEHOLDS AND OTHER SOURCES (NATURAL GAS COMBUSTION ONLY - 1A4)

Projections of emissions from residential combustion are based on State energy concept. Input data were provided by the Department of Strategy and International Co-operation in Energy of the Ministry of Industry and Trade. Input data were contained data of the future fuel consumption. Types of combustion plants and emission factors were elaborated by Czech Hydrometeorological Institute. More detailed in chapter 3.2

Projections were made to 2040. Under the input data, there is a vision that the brown coal will be almost replaced to year 2040 by natural gas and renewable sources, primarily by biomass. Nevertheless, there are not significant changes in the black coal consumption.

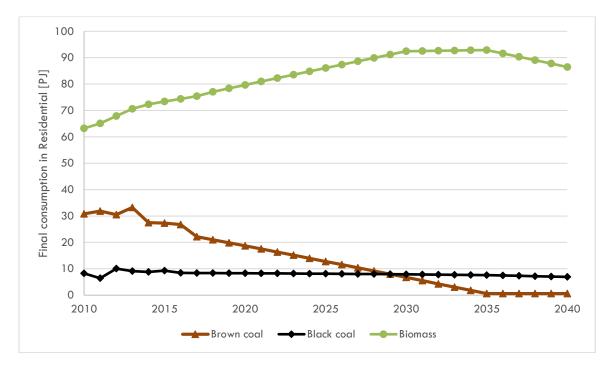


FIGURE 9-6: CONSUMPTION IN HOUSEHOLD

The projection of this sector is based on following::

- the prohibition on sales of first and second class boilers from 1st January 2014
- the prohibition on sales of 3rd class boilers from 1st January 2018 (part of the burning boilers may meet Class 3 parameters, so they will run also after 2022)
- the prohibition of operation of 1st and 2nd class boilers after the year 2022 (projection is based on the ideal state of fulfillment of the legislative requirement to prohibit the operation of 1st and 2nd class boilers after 2022 was considered)

- if a source operator exchanges an older solid-fuel combustion plant with a more modern solid fuel system, it will use the same type of fuel as before replacing it

Another group of sources are sources with a power 300 kW and lower, burning natural gas. These are, in general, boiler rooms in public buildings and the business sector. Operators of these sources are under no obligation to report emissions and emissions of this category are calculated from the total gas consumption available in the EIA questionnaires. This consumption is multiplied by the emission factor, which is taken from the EIG [5].

# 9.1.2 MOBILE COMBUSTION

The basic approach was to obtain the time series of activity data (vehicle fleet, fuels consumptions, annual numbers of new and scrapped vehicles, transport volumes and performances, etc ...) and then to analyse possible future development in the field of transport demand, vehicle fleet, modal split and the development and introduction of new vehicle technologies, more responsible to the protection of air quality and environment.

From the analysis of input data, the future time series of emission productions were calculated. In addition, the analysis of efficiency of individual policies and measures was made. The possible emission reduction was the output of this analysis. These reductions were subtracted from total future emission mass, depending on the type of scenarios: with existing measures (WM) and with additional measures (WaM).

The approach for emission reduction calculations was updated. This update is related to the reduction of greehnouse gas emission. In 2019, new EC Directive No. 631, on the setting CO2 emission performance standards for new passenger cars and for new light commercial vehicles was adopted. By this Directive, the CO2 emissions from new cars should decrease on 15 % in 2025 and 37.5 % in 2030 compared to 2021 year. The CO2 emissions from new vans should decrease on 15 % in 2025 and 31 % in 2030 compared to 2021 year.

These standards are defined for new car fleet of every car manufacturers (with some exceptions). It will influence emissions of "traditional" pollutants like NOx, CO, NMVOC and others as well. Future vehicle fleet and kilometers composition was modeled in order to meet these standards. Resulted vehicle composition contains more zero emission vehicles that in the WM scenario. The percentage of zero emission vehicles in the fleet is set to get weighted average to values of above mentioned percents. These modifications in WAM scenario resulted in new calculated emission reductions.

Further emission reduction was calculated by impact of other measures. For example new vehicles with purer emission standards, and demand – influencing measures (investment to railway and combined transport infrastructure, road toll, and others) influence harmful emission production as well.

### 9.1.2.1 ROAD AND NONROAD TRANSPORT (1A3a-d)

Emission projection from transport sector was done by expert from MOTRAN Research, s.r.o. The results of the projection were elaborated in the R-project. Activity data including expected changes in the share of consumption of individual transport fuels, were provided by the Department of Strategy and International Cooperation in Energy (Ministry of Instustry and Trade).

The emission projection comes from the official Czech transport forecast defined in Transport Sectoral Strategy and issued by Ministry of Transport. Transport Sectoral Strategy was implemented with the help of national transport model. It comes from the prediction of demography and economy as well as export and import of freight. Forecasts of energy consumption split to individual fuels, done by Ministry of Industry and Trade, is another important imput for the model of emissions projections in transport.

Transport and energy forecasts are a base for the calculation of more detailed activity data for emissions projection. These data are further disaggregated to more detailed vehicle categories by fuel used and Euro Standards emission limits. Emission projections model has now 91 transport categories, which differ each other in transport mode, fuel used and emission limits, which a vehicle must meet (by a year of manufacture).

Up to now emissions datasets from road transport were processed in a model COPERT. Detailed inputs for COPERT model were obtained from the data outputs of the Technical Inspection Stations (STK) linked to the Vehicle Register data. The evaluation of the dynamic trends was provided by CDV Brno (Transport Research Center, Brno).

The underlying data for emission projections were time series including fleet composition, mileage and derived fuel consumption, annual number of new and discarded vehicles, total volumes and transport performance.

Analysis was based on the possible future development in demand for transport includes vehicle allocation and modal split, development and operation of new environment friendly vehicles.

Activity data and emission factors have been in structure according to COPERT 5 model. Results from model COPERT are 372 categories of road vehicles which are different by type of transport, fuel, engine volume for passenger transport, vehicle weight for freight and EURO emission standards. These data were aggregated in emissions projection model to less detailed vehicle categories.

By multiplying these activity data emission factors related to the distance travelled, emission projection were calculated. Analysis of the effectiveness of individual current or future policies and measures was carried out to the projections also.Industrial Processes and Product Use.

| Transport mode            | vehicles  | th.vkm     | CO[t]    | NOx[t]  | VOC[t]  | vehicles  | th.vkm      | CO[t]    | NOx[t]   | VOC[t]  | vehicles  | th.vkm      | CO[t]    | NOx[t]   | VOC[t]  |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Year                      | 2019      | 2019       | 2019     | 2019    | 2019    | 2020      | 2020        | 2020     | 2020     | 2020    | 2025      | 2025        | 2025     | 2025     | 2025    |
| Buses                     | 15823     | 715444     | 768,3    | 2749,6  | 93,1    | 13092     | 732475      | 716,24   | 2619,12  | 91,71   | 13570     | 817628      | 464,91   | 1645,39  | 63,31   |
| Heavy_Duty_Trucks         | 139855    | 8231218    | 3028,4   | 10044   | 391,3   | 125061    | 8398826     | 2954,7   | 10035,62 | 290,78  | 120586    | 9236994     | 1885,87  | 5909,78  | 207,15  |
| L_Category                | 1147200   | 390344     | 2197     | 58,9    | 891,2   | 899572    | 392597      | 1593,9   | 53,43    | 295,39  | 681842    | 403864      | 1232,45  | 35,05    | 247,28  |
| Light_Commercial_Vehicles | 578176    | 9966415    | 4001,7   | 10075,1 | 551,2   | 543646    | 10169405    | 3599,62  | 8984,06  | 462,07  | 530239    | 11184355    | 1869,32  | 5480,6   | 250,2   |
| - gasoline                | 84515     | 670163     | 1892     | 115,2   | 208,3   | 81157     | 666670      | 1895,92  | 94,24    | 187,49  | 78383     | 638941      | 968,04   | 44,69    | 106,46  |
| - diesel                  | 493661    | 9296252    | 2109,7   | 9959,9  | 342,9   | 452934    | 9319284     | 1701,77  | 8887,99  | 273,28  | 387523    | 9334854     | 876,22   | 5424,12  | 135,27  |
| - other                   | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0       | 0       | 9555      | 183451      | 1,93     | 1,83     | 1,3     | 64333     | 1210560     | 25,06    | 11,79    | 8,47    |
| Passenger_Cars            | 5889714   | 70745064   | 62947,8  | 29050,2 | 11146,1 | 5530582   | 71153450    | 60236,96 | 25633,42 | 9432,92 | 4851861   | 73195382    | 35547,67 | 15322,76 | 5535,77 |
| - gasoline                | 3466557   | 25723438   | 56661    | 4111,5  | 10282,8 | 3132046   | 25560954    | 54735,59 | 3383,67  | 8685,98 | 2421351   | 24694990    | 31956,6  | 1708,24  | 5125,02 |
| - diesel                  | 2285218   | 42641366   | 3562,8   | 24741,9 | 565,1   | 2212567   | 42140130    | 3046,45  | 22062,07 | 450,44  | 1939306   | 39505260    | 2335,84  | 13432,74 | 230,11  |
| - other                   | 137939    | 2380260    | 2724     | 196,8   | 298,2   | 185969    | 3452366     | 2454,92  | 187,68   | 296,5   | 491204    | 8995132     | 1255,23  | 181,78   | 180,64  |
| Total                     | 7 770 768 | 90 048 485 | 72 943   | 51 978  | 13 073  | 7 111 953 | 90 846 753  | 69 101   | 47 326   | 10 573  | 6 198 098 | 94 838 223  | 41 000   | 28 394   | 6 304   |
| Year                      | 2030      | 2030       | 2030     | 2030    | 2030    | 2040      | 2040        | 2040     | 2040     | 2040    | 2050      | 2050        | 2050     | 2050     | 2050    |
| Buses                     | 15093     | 902780     | 359,93   | 1220,23 | 52,77   | 18176     | 981476      | 241,85   | 771,5    | 40,65   | 20375     | 968562      | 140,28   | 433,17   | 29,66   |
| Heavy_Duty_Trucks         | 132986    | 10075237   | 1520,35  | 4389,76 | 193,33  | 170547    | 11088849    | 1123,35  | 2929,73  | 201,83  | 214289    | 11439552    | 779,33   | 1920,82  | 214,03  |
| L_Category                | 417272    | 415130     | 833,7    | 21,07   | 205,61  | 433433    | 437953      | 619,31   | 16,12    | 174,35  | 671622    | 461064      | 635,61   | 16,65    | 180,01  |
| Light_Commercial_Vehicles | 555797    | 12199306   | 1166,4   | 3152,97 | 165,67  | 628065    | 13426533    | 619,12   | 1836,29  | 106     | 698320    | 13851088    | 417,74   | 932,98   | 87,23   |
| - gasoline                | 72048     | 594103     | 635,79   | 29,25   | 78,47   | 49421     | 427542      | 348,24   | 17,28    | 49,41   | 22740     | 207578      | 164,09   | 8,21     | 23,63   |
| - diesel                  | 352497    | 9184442    | 470,35   | 3100,36 | 70,38   | 291586    | 7912630     | 144,25   | 1769,91  | 21,25   | 220553    | 5897652     | 60,81    | 850      | 9,77    |
| - other                   | 131252    | 2420761    | 60,26    | 23,36   | 16,82   | 287058    | 5086361     | 126,63   | 49,1     | 35,34   | 455027    | 7745858     | 192,84   | 74,77    | 53,83   |
| Passenger_Cars            | 4847390   | 75237313   | 26855,99 | 9788,28 | 4195,4  | 5721905   | 79373532    | 20789,2  | 5935,51  | 3310,56 | 7483050   | 83562109    | 17582,31 | 3657,85  | 2879,69 |
| - gasoline                | 2072781   | 23739782   | 24190,17 | 1228,19 | 3919,43 | 1664973   | 21575872    | 18972,9  | 955,14   | 3097,27 | 1347622   | 19062358    | 16265,99 | 826,5    | 2643,16 |
| - diesel                  | 1858071   | 36655907   | 1941,57  | 8355,53 | 130,32  | 1848944   | 30333762    | 1499,15  | 4701,41  | 55,5    | 1821257   | 23157197    | 1141,58  | 2463,55  | 33,74   |
| - other                   | 916538    | 14841624   | 724,25   | 204,56  | 145,65  | 2207988   | 27463898    | 317,15   | 278,96   | 157,79  | 4314171   | 41342554    | 174,74   | 367,8    | 202,79  |
| Total                     | 5 968 538 | 98 829 766 | 30 736   | 18 572  | 4 813   | 6 972 126 | 105 308 343 | 23 393   | 11 489   | 3 833   | 9 087 656 | 110 282 375 | 19 555   | 6 961    | 3 391   |

### 9.2.1 PROJECTIONS OF INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES (SECTOR 2)

Because of diversity of organic compounds, their using and absence appropriate measures projection development was complicated. Several researches were made in a specific type of emission sources recently. However, there still exist a margin of inaccuracy.

The methodology was based on a combined procedure. The EFOM/ENV (company ENVIROS, s.r.o.) model and MS Excel were used for projecting trends of activity data (production) in industrial processes. The projection concerned activities with a major contribution to emissions. Other emissions and activities with a minor contribution were derived on the basis of general economic-based growth factors in manufacturing industry. The input data was elaborated by Ministry of Industry and Trade as a forecast of further production in industrial. General economic-based growth factors, as a recent population estimation and gross domestic product were provided by Czech Statistical Office. Emission factors were used according EIG [5]. Detailed in chapter 4.

### 9.2.2 FUGITIVE EMISSIONS FROM FUELS

Projection of emissions in 1B sector was prepared with calculating individual amount of emissions from appropriate activity data and emission factors. It was chosen such activity data, where the prognosis of their development is available at least until 2040. The emission factors were taken from EMEP methodology or calculated from known activity data and the reported emissions in the same period.

Input data for NFR 1B1a, 1B1b, 1B1c and 1B2b were provided by Department of Strategy and International Co-operation in Energy of the Ministry of Industry and Trade. Input data were contained a forecast about future fuel consumption and physicochemical properties of fuels. Input data for sectors NFR 1B2ai, 1B2aiv, 1B2av were provided by Czech Association of petroleum industry and trade. Input data were contained an information about current consumption. These data were analyzed by linear regression in MS Excel, where calculated emission factors were multiplied with population growth factor. For sector 1B2c the emission's calculation was based on a historical data. After analyzing a historical data trend, the future trend was established by multiplying with population growth factor.

# 9.3 AGRICULTURE

The study of emission projection from agriculture sector was built on the data and information published in Informative Inventory Report 2016 submitted by CHMI (Czech hydro-meteorological institute) under the UNECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution in May 2018.

The projections are based strictly on the methodology used in inventory of main pollutants in the Agricul-ture sector. Trends in activity data and emission factors used for the emission estimates were derived from two official documents of the Ministry of Agriculture. These were agreed, confirmed, discussed by (with) experts of the agricultural policy and rural development.

The Agricultural sector is responsible for more than 89 % of NH3 emissions in the Czech Republic. The role of the agricultural sector in production of particulate matter PM2.5 is less important. Only 3 % of the total national PM2.5 emissions are produced in Agriculture. In the Czech Republic, cattle are the biggest key source of NH3, followed by application of organic and mineral fertilisers. The similar situation is in production of PM2.5 emissions. Emissions from manure management represent 67 % of the total PM2.5 emissions. Dairy cows and poultry are the most important producers of these emissions. Farm-level agricultural operations including storage, handling and transport of agricultural products (3Dc) produce 33 % of these emissions.

Number of animals is currently taken from annual agricultural census coming from the official statistics (CZSO, The Czech Statistical Office). The future development of ammonia and PM2.5 emissions definitely depends on number of livestock breeding in the Czech Republic. The sector development strategy was published by the Ministry of Agriculture in 2016. In 2020 this strategy was revised. 119

### 9.3.1 EMISSION PROJECTION OF AMMONIA AND PM2.5 FROM MANURE MANAGEMENT (3B)

For the national estimation of ammonia and PM2.5 emissions from manure management the Tier 2 (in case of ammonia) and the Tier 1 (in case of PM2,5) approach is used according to the 3B Manure management EMEP/EEA EIG 2019 [5]. Currently, each category of animals (population data) is multiplied by default EF presented in the EIG [19].

### 9.3.2 EMISSION PROJECTION OF AMMONIA AND PM<sub>2.5</sub> FROM CATEGORY CROP PRODUCTION AND SOILS (3D)

For the national estimation of ammonia emissions from manure applied to soils (3Da2a) in the Czech Republic the Tier 2 approach is used according to the 3B Manure management EMEP/EEA EIG 2019. The total nitrogen in manure was assessed and integrated into the Czech regulation no 377/2013 on manure storage and utilization.

Each category of animals is multiplied by the country specific emission factors. Compared to 2015 re-porting, reducing effects on ammonia emissions resulting from manure incorporation into soil within 24 hours after application were included in national emission factors since 2016. This obligation was incorporated in Czech legislation in 2009 with adaption period 2009-2016.

Ammonia emissions from mineral N fertilizer application (3Da1) are calculated according to the 3D Crop production EMEP/EEA EIG 2019. The Tier 2 approach is used.

Activity data on N fertilizers consumption and application are provided by the FAO database with adjustments according to IFASTAT.

The emissions of PM2.5 from crop production and soils are calculated as the product of cropped areas of individual crops and the emission factors pertaining to individual field operations emitting dust particles, expressed by the formula:

$$E_{PM} = \sum_{i=1}^{I} \sum_{n=0}^{N_{i,k}} EF_{PM_i,k} \cdot A_i \cdot n$$

Where:

$$\begin{split} E_{PM} &= \text{emissions of } PM_{2.5} \text{ from the i-crop in } kg/year, \\ I &= \text{number of crops grown,} \\ A_i &= \text{annual cropped area of the i-crop in ha,} \\ N_{i\_k} &= \text{number of times the } k_{th} \text{ operation is performed on the } i_{th} \text{ crop, in year-1}, \\ EF_{PM\_i\_k} &= EF \text{ for the } k\text{-operation of the i-crop, in } kg/ha. \end{split}$$

Cropped areas of individual crops were obtained from the annual report of the Czech Statistical Office. The focus was on areas of monitored cereals, i.e. wheat, rye, barley and oats, which are grown on ap-proximately 50 - 60% of arable land. The area taken up by cereal crops was subtracted from the total area of arable land, which gave the area of arable land on which root crops, vegetables, oilseeds, fodder plants, etc. are grown.

The emission factors for PM2.5 were adopted from the 3D Crop production EMEP/EEA EIG 2019 for the region with humid climate. During dry weather period, the operations (performed several times per year) may produce emissions of particle matters. For crop cultivation two different tillage practices (conventional and minimizing tillage) have been taking into con-sideration.

For one-third of the area of cereals farmed using the minimization approach, the emission factor for soil cultivation was factored in twice; for the remaining area it was factored in four times, as was the case for areas classified as other arable land. In the case of permanent grasslands, the emission factors for the operation harvesting were factored in twice.

# 9.4 WASTE

Main activity data about futures activities comes from WMP (Waste Management Plan) of the Czech Republic. Key assumptions in WMP are following: "The developed forecasts of municipal waste (MW) production imply that municipal waste production between 2013 and 2024 will decline slightly." "It can be seen that on the basis of these assumptions, due to the diversion of materially recoverable components of material municipal waste (MMW), in the years 2013-2024 a decrease in landfilling occurs, compensated by a significant increase in material recovery of MW, by the development of composting and anaerobic digestion, and last but not least, by energy recovery.

Main methodological approach to the emissions estimation in all categories can be described as an equation where emission factor is multiplied by activity data. Should there be a difference, it is specifically noted at source category.

For estimation of classical pollutants from category waste, same spreadsheet with the GHG emissions was used. Values of projected waste emissions for years 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035 and 2040 are multiplied by emission factors for classical pollutants.

In category 5D the previous  $NH_3$  suggestion was based on population estimates instead of wastewater estimates with the EIG [19] emission factors. The recent population estimation to 2050 was used it as it was done the previous projection.

# 9.5 SCENARIO WAM

Remark: the chapter was drawing up according national emission reduction programme [18].

A summary of measures that can contribute to reducing emissions and improving air quality is given in Table 9-1.

The measures are marked as "priority", "supportive" and "cross-cutting". The priority measures form the basis of the scenario WaM (with additional measures) to reduce emissions of selected substances, which will ensure that the reduction targets are met. They have been quantified for additional emission reduction potential and their contribution to reducing emissions and / or improving quality is either directly quantifiable or unquestionably significant. All other measures will also lead to a reduction in emissions and / or a reduction in the air pollution load. However, their effect cannot be quantified in most cases for objective reasons, so they are identified as supportive and cross-cutting measures.

The measures are marked with a unique code that follows the requirements of reporting obligations. The code consists of two letters and a number. The first letter indicates the sector concerned, the second letter indicates the type of measure, the number indicates the order of measures in the group.

Groups of measures (sectors) listed in the Catalog:

- A. Reducing the impact of road transport on air pollution levels
- B. Reducing the impact of stationary sources on the level of air pollution
- C. Reducing the impact of agricultural production on the level of air pollution
- D. Reducing the impact of stationary sources operated in households on the level of air pollution
- E. Reducing the impact of other sources on air pollution levels.

# Types of measures listed in the Catalog:

- A. Economic
- B. Technical / technical-organizational
- C. Educational / information
- D. Other (e.g. administrative)

#### TABLE 9-1 THE LIST OF PRIORITY MEASURES

| Code | Name of measure   |
|------|---|
| BB12 | Additional reduction of emissions by 2030 from the public energy and heat production sector   |
| DA1  | Replacement of heat sources in households   |
| DB11 | Improving the quality of wood used in stationary sources with a rated heat input up to 300 kW |
| AB26 | Additional emission reductions by 2030 from the transport sector                              |
| CB8  | Obligations for storage and application of fertilizers  |
| CA2  | Grazing supporting  |

The implementation of 6 priority measures will reduce the amount of pollutant emissions to / below the level of national commitments.

# 10 REPORTING OF GRIDDED EMISSIONS AND LPS

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 11/02/2021

Last submission (data for reporting year 2015) was provided 27. 4. 2017. Next submission will be carried out in 2021 (data for reporting year 2019).

# 10.1 EMISSION GRIDDING IN GNFR STRUCTURE FOR EMEP GRID

### Remark: Gridded data comply summary data reported in 2017.

The preparation of gridded emissions for the year 2015 required extension of expert team for the sphere of GIS applications (IDEA ENVI, Ltd.). Emissions of individually monitored sources are being taken over into EMEP grid using coordinates of individual chimneys (approx. 50 thousand items) and emissions of collectively monitored sources are being splitted using area criterions among national totals reported in IIR.

# 10.1.1 INDIVIDUALLY MONITORED SOURCES – POWER GENERATION, INDUSTRY, WASTE COMBUSTION ETC.

Each significant individually monitored source in emission database REZZO is identified besides by defined chimney coordinates. Less important sources are located by address site in RUIAN registry. Integral part of application for reporting preparation there also is the unique location of each source coordinates in EMEP grid. The processing of individually monitored sources therefore takes place in two steps:

- GNFR code allocation for each individually monitored source using previous NFR code allocation used for emission reporting.
- Summary emission of each GNFR at the level of each EMEP grid element, namely 0.1° x 0.1° grid cell.

# 10.1.2 COLLECTIVELY MONITORED SOURCES

For each source group the gridding take place into EMEP grid by using GIS. For some groups of sources, for example road transport, further information like 5-year transport census is being used for EMEP gridding. For emission distribution by use of solvents at smaller facilities (printing houses, car repair shops etc.) a specific model using number of inhabitants in town and villages is being applied. Emission allocation to each EMEP grid element takes place at most of categories at the lowest NFR level and consequently sum at GNFR level either using other categories of collectively monitored sources or sum of individually monitored sources is being done.

### 10.1.3 LOCATION USING NUMBER OF INHABITANTS AND HOUSEHOLD HEATING MODEL

The criterion of number of inhabitants in town and villages was used for emission distribution in 2D category – organic solvent use, paints and adhesives use in households by assessment of location size and its allocation considering number of communal service facilities for categories of non-industrial use of organic solvents, paints, adhesives and other VOC containing substances. Furthermore this criterion is being used for emission distribution for construction works (NFR 2A5b) and a part of non-road transport (NFR 1A2gvii, 1A4aii, 1A4bii a 1A5b).

For significant category of household heating 1A4bi that is part of GNFR C-Other Stationary Combustion, national emission calculation model for household heating (see Figure 10-1) is being applied. Emissions of each community or part of larger city are being allocated to central point of the built-up area of the community or part of it (in number of 6392) being attributed to individual part of EMEP grid..

# 10.1.4 LOCATION USING GIS LAYERS

Emissions of following categories are being allocated by specific GIS layers:

- Road transport emission using road network layer (accumulated routes of approx. 70% of road vehicles and uncounted routes); passenger, load and bus transport are being assessed separately
- Emissions of other means of transport (railways, water routes)
- Emissions of agricultural and forest machinery (NFR 1A4cii)
- Emissions of manure application (NFR 3Da1) and agricultural works (NFR 3Dc)
- Emissions of waste ze skladování (NFR 5A)

Emissions of following categories are being distributed by specific location methodology:

- Air transport emissions (LTO cycle) according public airport location
- Coal mining emissions (brown coal and hard coal) by assuming average emission for each part of EMEP grid in coal mining locations
- Emissions of livestock farming using case study
- Emissions of minerals mining using Mineral information system (SurIS) (NFR 2A5a)

# 10.2 LPS DATA

### **10.2.1 SOURCE CHARACTERISTIC**

Large Point Sources (LPS) are defined as facilities whose emissions within one operation unit exceed at least one of the threshold values for the 14 pollutants identified in Table 1 of the EMEP Reporting Guidelines (SO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, NMVOCs, NH<sub>3</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, Pb, Cd, Hg, PAHs, PCDD/F, HCB, PCBs). Large Combustion sources with rated thermal input greater than 300 MW are also included.

### 10.2.2 METHODOLOGY FOR LPS

LPS are ranked among specified stationary sources and they are registered within the REZZO 1 category. The majority of data on pollutants is obtained from the Summary operation records, remaining emissions are calculated using national emission factors (see chapters for appropriate NFR sectors). NH<sub>3</sub> emissions for GNFR K (AGRICULTURE – LIVESTOCK) are not registered by the REZZO database, they were obtained from Integrated Pollution Register of the Environment (IPR). It is an electronic structured database about environmental pollution from the industrial and agricultural facilities accessible to the public in <a href="https://www.irz.cz/">https://www.irz.cz/</a>.

Individual sources of operation unit are aggregated according to GNFR sector and stack height classes listed in Table 2 of the EMEP Reporting Guidelines.

In comparison with previous years, in 2021 reporting (data 2019), emissions registered in REZZO are strictly compared with those in IPR. Source coordinates (latitude and longitude) and LPS names are also taken over from IPR.

# 10.2.3 LPS IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC

For 2015, Czech Republic reported emissions from 570 facilities divided into 859 LPS. The largest share is livestock production (50 %), followed by industry (22 %).

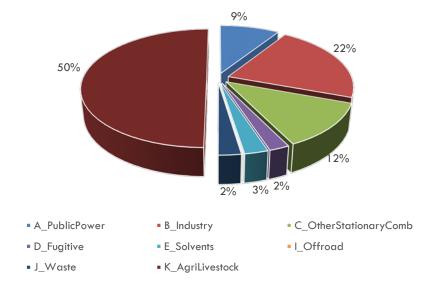


FIGURE 10-1 SHARE OF GNFRS IN THE TOTAL LPS NUMBER

### Country: Czechia

Date of submission: 15/02/2021 (correction 21- 22/04/2021)

The date of the last edit of the chapter: 22/04/2021

Czechia as an EU Member State adopted the National Emission Ceiling Directive (2001/81/EC) in 2001, which was replaced in 2016 by the revised NECD (2016/2284/EU), and signed and ratified the 1999 Protocol to Abate Acidification, Eutrophication and Ground-level ozone (Gothenburg Protocol). With this, Czechia is committed to reduce its emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>), NMVOC, SO<sub>x</sub> (as SO<sub>2</sub>) and NH<sub>3</sub> to the agreed national emission ceilings by 2010 and to respect these ceilings from 2010 onwards.

#### 11.1 GENERAL ASSESSMENT

In 2021 Czechia is in non-compliance for NMVOC for all years since 2010 - 2018 (Table 11-1), due to changes in the emission inventory unforeseen when the emission ceilings were set. After recalculation of emissions from agriculture (see chapter 5) Czechia is in non-compliance for NH<sub>3</sub> for all years since 2010 (Table 11-2). For NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub> the Czechia is in compliance.

TABLE 11-1 NATIONAL TOTALS, (APPROVED) ADJUSTMENT OF NMVOC EMISSIONS IN NFR CATEGORY 3B AND NATIONAL TOTALS FOR COMPLIANCE IN THE 2020 SUBMISSION

| NMVOC (kt)                       | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   |  |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| National total                   | 254,60 | 243,31 | 237,47 | 234,91 | 230,96 | 230,04 | 224,40 | 223,72 | 222,65 |  |
| Adjustment 3B                    | -31,07 | -29,99 | -30,27 | -30,53 | -31,26 | -32,23 | -30,04 | -29,94 | -31,09 |  |
| National total for<br>compliance | 223,53 | 213,32 | 207,20 | 204,38 | 199,70 | 197,81 | 194,36 | 193,78 | 191,56 |  |

TABLE 11-2 NATIONAL TOTALS, (PROPOSED) ADJUSTMENT OF NH3 EMISSIONS IN NFR CATEGORY 3B AND NATIONAL TOTALS FOR COMPLIANCE IN THE 2020 SUBMISSION NAVRHOVANO

| NH <sub>3</sub> (kt)             | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| National total                   | 91,48  | 91,62  | 85,86  | 95,06  | 98,26  | 106,89 | 89,92  | 86,01  | 86,25  | 84,82  |
| Adjustment 3B                    | -17,68 | -17,92 | -17,86 | -17,68 | -18,58 | -18,77 | -11,93 | -16,11 | -18,16 | -18,17 |
| National total for<br>compliance | 73,8   | 73,70  | 68,00  | 77,38  | 79,68  | 88,12  | 77,99  | 69,90  | 68,09  | 66,65  |

# 11.2 (APPLICATION FOR) ADJUSTMENTS

Decision 2012/3 of the Executive Body (UNECE, 2012) decided that adjustments may be made under specific circumstances to the national emission inventories for the purpose of comparing the inventories with emission reduction commitments.

Under the revised NEC Directive (Directive 2016/2284/EU) Article V specifies flexibilities one of which is the possibility to establish adjusted emission inventories, where non-compliance with the national emission reduction commitments would result from applying improved emission inventory methods updated in accordance with scientific knowledge. The circumstances under which an adjustment may be applied fall into three broad categories where:

- a) Emission source categories are identified that were not accounted for at the time when emission reduction commitments were set;
- b) Emission factors used to determine emissions levels for particular source categories for the year in which emissions reduction commitments are to be attained are significantly different than the emission factors applied to these categories when emission reduction commitments were set;
- c) The methodologies used for determining emissions from specific source categories have undergone significant changes between the time when emission reduction commitments were set and the year they are to be attained.

# 11.2.1 NMVOC ADJUSTMENTS (APPROVED)

The EIG [5] implemented a default methodology and default emission factors for NMVOC from animal husbandry and manure management. This resulted into the inclusion of the NMVOC emissions from agriculture into the emission inventory implemented in 2020.

The NMVOC emissions from agriculture are a large contributor to the national total, resulting in an exceedance of the emission ceiling 220 kt (2010). With the proposed adjustment in Table 11-1, Czechia will report adjusted total for compliance 2010 onwards (see CZ 2021 Annex VII CLRTAP Convention - Adjustment).

Calculated values of NMVOCs was based on the TIER 1 approach. Each livestock category which annual population is precisely monitored by the Czech statistical office has been multiplied by a relevant default EF presented in the GB 2019, table 3.4. Due to current high uncertainty in data on AWMS for one of the key livestock categories – cattle, the EFs expressing values of NMVOCs with silage have only been used for calculation.

Request for emission adjustments was submitted in reporting year 2020 and it was approved. During 2020, recalculation was made using EFs for Tier 2 methodology (see <u>e-ANNEX</u>). Adjusted emissions are reporting for period 2010–2018. Total 2019 emission does not exceed the emission ceiling of 220 kt.

### 11.2.2 NH<sub>3</sub> ADJUSTMENTS (PROPOSED)

The request of emission adjustments was submitted in reporting year 2021. Until 2020, ammonia emissions have been calculated by using Tier 1 approach. National EFs have been used. These national EFs were set down by the Czech national legislation in 2002. Within time these national EFs have become underestimated, especially in categories 3B1a and 3B1b. Since 2018, a combination of national EFs and some default EFs introduced in the EMEP/EEA Guidebook 2016 has been used. In accordance with recommendation of TERT, recalculations of NH<sub>3</sub> emission in categories 3B and 3D were performed (see Chapter 5).

During 2021, ammonia emissions originating from categories NFR 3B manure management and 3D manure application have been recalculated by using a new methodology of calculation based on the concept of a flow 127

of TAN through the manure management system. The newest default EFs for Tier 2 methodology (see <u>e-ANNEX</u>) applied in the EEA Management N-flow tool (Table 3.9, 3B, EMEP/EEA Guidebook 2019) have been used for national inventory calculation.

Adjusted emissions have been reported for period 2010–2019. Adjusted emissions (2010 – 2018) were calculated as a difference between emissions reported in 2020 and emissions calculated by a new specified methodology.

Contrary to expectations, calculation of ammonia emissions according to Tier 2 results to higher emissions than calculation by using default EFs and national EFs according to Tier 1. For this reason, the possibility of adjusting emissions for NFR 3B and 3D categories was used, related partly to a modified methodology (point c) and partly to an increase of used EFs (point b). For further detail please see <u>e-ANNEX</u>.

The newly calculated emissions exceed in the whole period 2010 – 2019 the value of 80 kt set by National Emission Ceilind Directive (2001/81/EC). Emission ceiling for compliance with commitment of Protocol to Abate Acidification, Eutrophication and Ground-level ozone (101 kt) was exceeded only in 2015. To the overrun also contributed the highest N mineral fertilisers consumption (especially urea-based fertilisers) in the history of the Czech Republic. For the mentioned periods, the Czech Republic requests an adjustment of emissions. The circumstances under which Czechia has applied an adjustment are listed in the (Application for) Adjustments.

In accordance with the Emission Ceiling Directive (2001/81/EC), which was replaced in 2016 by the revised NECD (2016/2284/EU) and EMEP Executive Body Decision 2012/3 Parties may apply to adjust their national emission inventory data under specific circumstances for the purpose of comparing total national emission with the emission reduction commitments.

The extraordinary circumstances under which Czechia applying an adjustment are as follows:

b) Emission factors used to determine emissions levels for particular source categories for the year in which emissions reduction commitments are to be attained are significantly different than the emission factors applied to these categories when emission reduction commitments were set;

c) The methodologies used for determining emissions from specific source categories have undergone significant changes between the time when emission reduction commitments were set and the year they are to be attained.

Czechia has applied adjustments of NH3 emissions inventories in NFR 3B and 3D according Decision 2012/3 (ECE/EB.AIR/111/Add.1)

(see CZ 2021 Annex II to ECE-EB Decision 2012/3 Adjustment Application)

- Reported adjustment dealing with NFR - 3B and 3Da2a differ from the approved ones due to changes in methodology used for national emissions inventory calculation. In 2020, transition from calculation by using TIER 1 to TIER 2 was carried out,

- Reported adjustment dealing with NFR - 3Da2b, 3Da2c and 3Da3 were included in Czech emission inventory for the first time in 2020 submission. NFR 3Da3 in y. 2010 – 2016 reported as IE (included in 3Da2a).

# 12 EMRT 2017-2019

The STAGE 3 Review Report 2015 and subsequent EMRT Reviews 2017–2020 were considerable contribution for further improvement of Czech emission inventory. The target was to have the 2019 reporting consistent with EIG [5] requirements and comparable with other reporting countries. The most significant improvements took place in 2018, 2019 and 2020 reporting when model COPERT 5 was introduced at our cooperating institution Transport Research Center (CDV), non-road machinery fleet was thoroughly revised (VÚZT) and significant recalculations for number of various activities, such as local heating, industrial processes, waste management, were performed (CHMI).

In reporting year 2020, 34 observation for Czech Republic were sent by Technical expert review team (TERT), All recommendation were accepted. Most of the findings were solved and an appropriate comments are to be find at individual chapters.

Numbers of TERT observations in the classification by GNFR categories were as follows:

| B_Industry            | 12 |
|-----------------------|----|
| C_OtherStationaryComb | 1  |
| E_Solvents            | 2  |
| I_Offroad             | 1  |
| J_Waste               | 7  |
| K_AgriLivestock       | 2  |
| L_AgriOther           | 9  |

The complete overview of observations with assessments and recommendations of TERT and reactions of Czech Republic is presented in the file **Recommendations\_IIR\_2021** (see <u>e-ANNEX</u>).

# **13 ABBREVIATIONS**

| AAP     | Annual Average Population                                    |
|---------|--|
| AD      | Activity Data  |
| CCR     | Czech Car Registry   |
| CDV     | Transport Research Centre                                    |
| CeHO    | Centre for Waste Management                                  |
| CEI     | Czech Environmental Inspectorate                             |
| CENIA   | Czech Environmental Information Agency                       |
| СНМІ    | Czech Hydrometeorological Institute                          |
| CME     | Czech Ministry of the Environment                            |
| CS      | Country Specific   |
| CZSO    | Czech Statistical Office                                     |
| EFs     | Emission Factors   |
| EIG     | EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2019     |
| EMRT    | EEA Emission Review Tool                                     |
| FRS CR  | Fire Rescue Service of the Czech Republic                    |
| IPR     | Integrated Pollution Register of the Environment             |
| ISOH    | Waste Management Information System                          |
| ISPOP   | Integrated System for Fulfilment of Reporting Duties         |
| LCP     | Large Combustion Plant                                       |
| LPS     | Large Point Sources  |
| MIT     | Ministry of Industry and Trade                               |
| MSW     | Municipal Solid Waste  |
| MT      | Ministry of Transport  |
| NACE    | Statistical Classification of Economic Activities            |
| NR      | Not Reported   |
| REZZO   | Register of Emissions and Stationary Sources                 |
| SOE     | Summary Operation Evidence                                   |
| STC     | Technical Control Station/Technical Inspection Station       |
| SVUOM   | National Research Institute for the Protection of Materials  |
| SWDS    | Solid Waste Disposal Sites                                   |
| TERT    | Technical Expert Review Team                                 |
| TGM WRI | T. G. Masaryk Water Research Institute                       |
| UKZUZ   | Central Institute for Supervising and Testing in Agriculture |
| VUZT    | Research Institute of Agricultural Technology                |
| WaM     | Scenario with Additional Measurements                        |
| WM      | Scenario with Measurements                                   |
| WMP     | Waste Management Plan  |
|         |  |

# **14 FIGURES**

| Figure 0-1 Trends of main pollutans in 1990–2019   | 8   |
|--|-----|
| Figure 0-2 Trends of particular matter emissions in 1990–2019  | 8   |
| Figure 0-3 Trends of heavy metals in 1990–2019   | 9   |
| Figure 0-4 Trends of POPs emissions in 1990–2019   | 9   |
| Figure 3-1 Trend in fuel consumption for GNFR sector A_PublicPower   | 26  |
| Figure 3-2 Trend in fuel consumption for GNFR sector B_Industry  | 27  |
| Figure 3-3 Trend in fuel consumption for GNFR sector C_OtherStationaryComb   | 27  |
| Figure 3-4 The development of crude oil consumption 1990–2019  |     |
| Figure 3-5 Trend of fuel consumption in sector local heating of households in period 1990–2019   | 30  |
| Figure 3-6 Annual fuel consumption by all modes of transport /1990-2019/   |     |
| Figure 3-7 Annual fuel consumption by Road transport /1990–2019/   |     |
| Figure 3-8 Annual emissions of NOx by road transport /1990-2019/   |     |
| Figure 3-9 Annual emissions of NMVOC by Road transport /1990–2019/   |     |
| Figure 3-10 Annual emissions of PM2.5, PM10 and TSP by road transport – exhaust emissions /1990 – 2019/  |     |
| Figure 3-11 Annual emission of CO by road transport /1990–2019/  |     |
| Figure 3-12 Annual fuel consumption by passenger cars /1990–2019/  |     |
| Figure 3-13 Implied emission factors of passenger cars for CO  |     |
| Figure 3-14 Implied emission factors of passenger cars for NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> )   | 40  |
| Figure 3-15 Implied emission factors of Light Duty Vehicles for NO <sub>X</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) ) /1990–2019/                            |     |
| Figure 3-16 Implied emission factors of Heavy duty vehicles and buses for NO <sub>x</sub> (as NO <sub>2</sub> ) /1990-2019/                    |     |
| Figure 3-17 Processes resulting in evaporative emissions of NMVOC (source: EMEP/EEA EIG 2019)  |     |
| Figure 3-18 Annual petrol consumption by evaporation in relevant subcategories /1990-2019/   |     |
| Figure 3-19 Annual traffic performance in relevant subcategories /1990-2019/   |     |
| Figure 3-20 Implied emission factors from tyre, break and road abrasion for PM10   |     |
| Figure 3-21 Implaied emission factor form tyre, break and road abrasion for PB /1990-2019/   |     |
| Figure 3-22 Annual fuel consumption by non road mobile machinery /1990-2019/   |     |
| Figure 3-23 Annual fuel consumption by other mobile sources /1990-2019/  |     |
| Figure 3-24 Share of tractors by year of production  | 52  |
| Figure 3-25 Share of tractors according to rated power   |     |
| Figure 3-26 Surface and underground mining (COAL) and coke production (kt/year)  |     |
| Figure 4-1 Trend of surface mining (non fuels) clinker, lime and glass production in 1990–2019 (kt)  |     |
| Figure 4-2 Trend of building floor area in 2005–2019   |     |
| Figure 4-3 Trend of ammonia, sulfuric acid, nitric acid and titanium dioxide production in 1990–2019 (kt)                                      |     |
| Figure 4-4 Trend of pig iron, steel and sinter production in 1990–2019 (kt)  |     |
| Figure 4-5 The trend in fireworks import in the period 1999–2019   |     |
| Figure 4-6 The trend in tobacco smoking in the period 1990–2019  |     |
| Figure 4-7 The trend in the shoes production in the period 1993–2019   |     |
| Figure 4-8 Trend of pulp production in 1990–2019 (kt)  |     |
| Figure 5-1 NH <sub>3</sub> emissions from the agricultural sector, 2019  |     |
| Figure 5-2 Trends in NH <sub>3</sub> , NOx and NMVOC emissions originating from manure management in period 1990-2019                          |     |
| Figure 5-3 Trends in NH <sub>3</sub> and NOx originating from manure application, urine and dung deposited by grazing animal                   |     |
| period 1990-2019 (in kt)   |     |
| Figure 5-4 Trends in NH <sub>3</sub> and NOx emissions originating from inorganic N-fertilisers consumption in period 1996-20                  | -   |
| kt)  | 82  |
| Figure 5-5 Trends in $NH_3$ and $NO_x$ emissions originating from sewage sludge applied to soils and from other organic                        |     |
| fertilizers applied to soils (including compost) in period 2005 - 2019 (in kt)   |     |
| Figure 5-6 Trends in PM <sub>2.5</sub> and PM <sub>10</sub> emissions originating from farm-level agricultural operations including storage, H |     |
| and transport of agricultural products in period 1996-2019 (in kt)   | 86  |
| Figure 5-7 Trends in NMVOC emissions originating from cultivated crops in period 1990-2019 (in kt)   |     |
| Figure 6-1 Proportion of selected waste treatment methods in the total waste generation in the period 2009-2019                                |     |
| Figure 6-2 Comparison of the amount of deposited and incinerated municipal waste in the period 1990–2019                                       |     |
| Figure 6-3 The trend in the waste composting in the period 2005–2019   |     |
| Figure 6-4 The trend in the municipal waste incinerated in the period 1990–2019  |     |
| Figure 6-5 The trend in the other waste incinerated in the period 1990–2019  |     |
| Figure 6-6 The trend in the cremation in the period 1990–2019  |     |
| Figure 7-1 Trend in forest fires in the period 1996–2019   | 106 |
|  |     |

| Figure 9-1 Development of main pollutants emissions                                     | 111 |
|---|-----|
| Figure 9-2: Comparation of emission reduction commitments 2025 and scenarios WM and WAM |     |
| Figure 9-3: Comparation of emission reduction commitments 2030 and scenarios WM and WAM | 112 |
| Figure 9-4: Margin of compliance  | 113 |
| Figure 9-5: Total consumption for some types of fuels                                   | 113 |
| Figure 9-6: Consumption in household  | 115 |
| Figure 10-1 Share of gnfrs in the total LPS number                                      |     |

# **15 TABLES**

| Table 1-1 The categorization of pollution sources  | 11  |
|--|-----|
| Table 1-2 Key NFR sources of air quality pollutants in the Czech Republic in 2019  |     |
| Table 3-1 Distribution of solid fuel consumption according type of heating equipment in 2019   | 31  |
| Table 3-2 Ratio of fuel usage between LTO and Cruise flight mode   |     |
| Table 3-3 EF method and EFs for most significant pollutants used for civil aviation industries in current year (g.kg-1)              | 47  |
| Table 3-4 EF method and EFs for most significant pollutants used for railways in current year  |     |
| Table 3-5 EF method and EFs for most significant pollutants used for inland navigation in current year (g.kg <sup>-1</sup> )         |     |
| Table 3-6 EF method and EFs for most significant pollutants used for non - road mobile machinery in the construction and c           |     |
| industries in current year (g.kg <sup>-1</sup> )   |     |
| Table 3-7 EF method and EFs for most significant pollutants used for non road mobile machinery in current year (g.kg <sup>-1</sup> ) | 50  |
| Table 3-8 EF method and EFs for most significant pollutants used for other mobile sources in current year (g.kg-1)                   | 51  |
| Table 4-1 Emission factors for determination of emissions from the production of glass   | 57  |
| Table 4-2 Emission factors for building construction   | 59  |
| Table 4-3 Mapping of NFR 2C3-2C7c sources categories to Annex 2 source categories  | 62  |
| Table 4-4 Mapping of NFR 2C7c sources categories to Annex 2 source categories  | 63  |
| Table 4-5 Casting (blast furnace) – emission factors   | 64  |
| Table 4-6 Tandem furnaces – emission factors   |     |
| Table 4-7 Oxygen converters – emission factors   | 64  |
| Table 4-8 Cupola furnaces – emission factors   |     |
| Table 4-9 Activities and emissions reported from the solvent and other product use sector  |     |
| Table 5-1 Overview of main pollutants occuring in NFR 3b and 3D  |     |
| Table 5-2 Agricultural contribution to total emissions of NOx, NMVOC, NH3, PM and TPS (year 2019)                                    |     |
| Table 5-3 Number of dairy cattle farms, share of breed dairy cattle by size groups (ČMSCH, a.s. 2019)                                |     |
| Table 5-2 Trends of livestock population in the period 1990-2019 (thousands of heads)  |     |
| Table 5-3 Manure consumption by application technique (CZSO)   |     |
| Table 5-4 Consumption of inorganic fertilisers (CZSO)  |     |
| Table 5-5 Activity data used to estimate NH3 and NOx from sewage sludge in period 1990 - 2019  |     |
| Table 5-6 Activity data used to estimate NH3 and NOx from composts in period 1990 – 2019   |     |
| Table 5-7 Frequency of farming operations during the course of the year for individual types of crops                                |     |
| Table 5-8 Emissions factors and total NMVOC production from cultivated crops   |     |
| Table 6-1 NFR categories and Czech classification for sector 5 Waste   |     |
| Table 6-2 Emission factors of heavy metals and pops not reported used for categories 5c1a-5c1biv                                     | 97  |
| Table 6-3 Emission factors of basic pollutants for categories 5C1a-5C1biv IN 1990-1999   |     |
| Table 6-4 Emission factors of reported heavy metals and PCDD/F FOR CATEGORIES 5C1a-5C1biv in 1990-1999                               | 98  |
| Table 6-5 Emission factors for basic pollutants in category 5c1v for period 1990–1994  | 100 |
| Table 6-6 Shares of cremations in the total number of funerals   |     |
| Table 6-7 Emission factors for car and buildings fires   |     |
| Table 8-1 Differences in FC between submissions 2019 and 2020  |     |
| Table 9-1 The list of priority measures  | 122 |
| Table 11-1 National totals, (approved) adjustment of NMVOC emissions in NFR category 3B and national totals for                      |     |
| compliance in the 2020 submission  |     |
| Table 11-2 National totals, (proposed) adjustment of NH3 emissions in NFR category 3B and national totals for compliance             |     |
| the 2020 submission navrhovano   | 126 |

# 16 REFERENCES

- BUFKA, A., VEVERKOVÁ, J., 2017. Obnovitelné zdroje energie v roce 2016. [Renewable energy sources in 2016]. Praha: MPO. [online]. [cit. 5. 3. 2018]. Dostupné z WWW / Available at: <u>https://www.mpo.cz/cz/energetika/statistika/obnovitelne-zdroje-energie/obnovitelne-zdrojeenergie-v-roce-2016--233480/</u>
- [2] BUREŠ a kol. (2014): Stanovení emisních faktorů a imisních příspěvků stacionárních zdrojů pro účely zjednodušení přípravy a vyhodnocení žádostí o podporu z OPŽP [Setting emission factors and imission contributions of stationary source for easy preparation and evaluation of subsidy requests from Operating programme for the Environment]. TESO Praha
- [3] Dědina, M. (2018) Emise ze zemědělských strojů v období 1990-2016 s využitím údajů STK [Emissions of agriculture machines in 1990-2016 using STI data]. VÚZT Praha
- [4] Dědina, M. Odhad emisí VOC a NOx ze zemědělských činností (mimo dopravu) podle metodik Emission Guidebook pro období od r. 1990 do r. 2017 podle dostupnosti aktivitních údajů [Estimates of NMVOC and NOx emissions from agriculture according EIG 2019 (except transport emissions) for 1990-2017 according available activity data], VÚZT Praha 2018
- [5] EEA, 2019. EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2019 (EMEP/EEA EIG). Luxembourg: European Environment Agency. ISBN 978-92-9213-806-6, ISSN 1977-8449 [online]. [cit. 10. 2. 2020]. Available at: <u>https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/emep-eea-guidebook-2019</u>
- [6] HNILICOVÁ, H., 2012. Optimalizace metodiky výpočtu podílu velikostních frakcí PM10 a PM2.5 na emisích tuhých znečišťujících látek. Výzkumná zpráva. [Optimization of the method for the calculation of PM10 and PM2.5 shares in emissions of solid pollutants. Research report.] Praha: ČHMÚ
- [7] Hopan, František; Horák, Jiří Výpočet emisních faktorů znečišťujících látek pro léta 2001 až 2012 a tři varianty pro rok 2022 na základě experimentálních a statistických dat, Výzkumné energetické centrum [Calculation of emission factors of pollutants for years 2001-2012 and three scenarios for 2022 based on experimental and statistic data], VŠB TU Ostrava, 2014, 13 s.
- [8] Modlík, Miloslav Emisní faktory těžkých kovů a POPs ze spalovacích procesů [Emission factors of heavy metals and POPs from combustion processes sources in 2016], ČHMÚ, Praha 2017
- [9] MoT (2018): Transport Yearbook. Ministry of Transport and Communications of the Czech Republic, Prague, 2019
- [10] Neužil, Vladimír; Veselá, Andrea; Erban, Vladimír; Neužilová, Šárka Návrh metodiky pro stanovení emisí znečišťujících látek z potravinářského průmyslu [Proposal of methodology for calculation of NMVOC emissions from food industry], KONEKO, Praha 2018, 31 s.
- [11] Brich et al. (2014) Methodology of calculation of traffic performance using database of Technical Inspection data. CDV. Brno. (in Czech)
- [12] Pelikán, L., Brich, M. (2017) Methodology for collecting and processing activity data on vehicle fleet in Czech Republic. DV. Brno. 73 p. (in Czech)
- [13] Pelikán, L., Brich, M. (2018): Introducing of COPERT 5 for calculating emissions from road transport in Czech Republic. CDV. Brno. 73 p. (in Czech)
- [14] SURÝ, A., ČECH, L., 2011. Jednotný metodický postup vyčíslování emisí z koksoven České republiky [United methodology for emissions calculation from coking batteries]. HUTNÍ PROJEKT Frýdek-Místek.
- [15] TYLE, P., 2017. Přehled o dodávkách a jakosti tuhých paliv na území ČR v roce 2016 pro účely registrů emisních zdrojů. [An overview of the supply and quality of solid fuels in the Czech Republic in 2016 for the purpose registers emission sources]. Praha: TEKO.
- [16] Věstník MŽP částka 1. Praha: MŽP 2016 [online]. [cit. 5. 4. 2017]. Available at: <u>http://www.mzp.cz/web/edice.nsf/e75c7074f3a42826c1256b0100778c9a/790c359f9861bdb0</u> <u>c1257f4800396d59</u>
- [17] Winther, M. & Slentø, E. 2010. Heavy Metal Emissions for Danish Road Transport. National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University, Denmark. 99 pp. – NERI Technical Report no. 780. Available at: <u>http://www.dmu.dk/Pub/FR780.pdf</u>
- [18] Annual report 2019, cattle breeding in the Czech Republic in 2020. Copyright © 2020 ČMSCH, a.s [cit. 13.03.2021]. Available at:

https://www.cmsch.cz/CMSCH.cz/media/docs/Ro%c4%8denky%20skot/Rocenka-chovu-skotu-v-Ceske-republice-za-rok-2019.pdf

- [19] 3B Manure management 2019 EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2019 Technical guidance to prepare national emission inventories [online]. Copyright © 2019 European Environment Agency [cit. 13.03.2021]. Available at: <u>https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/emep-eea-guidebook-2019/part-b-sectoral-guidance-chapters/4-agriculture/3-b-manure-management/view</u>
- [20] Manure management N-flow tool [online]. Available at: <u>https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/emep-eea-guidebook-2019/part-b-sectoral-guidance-chapters/4-agriculture/manure-management-n-flow-tool/view</u>
- [21] 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Chapter 10: Emissions from Livestoch and Manure Management. Publications - IPCC-TFI. IPCC - Task Force on National Greenhouse Gas Inventories [online]. Copyright © [cit. 13.03.2021]. Available at: <u>https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2019rf/pdf/4 Volume4/19R V4 Ch10 Livestock.pdf</u>
- [22] DĚDINA, M., JELÍNEK, A., MAŠÁTOVÁ, R., ABRHAM, Z. (2012): Evaluační studie aplikace BAT u zařízení v kategorii průmyslových činností č. 6.6 dle zákona o integrované prevenci. Report of project MŽP ČR. Prague, 52 pp. Copyright © DocPlayer.cz [cit. 13.03.2021]. Available at: <u>https://docplayer.cz/68528873-Evaluacni-studie-aplikace-bat-u-zarizeni-v-kategorii-prumyslovychcinnosti-c-6-6-dle-zakona-o-integrovane-prevenci.html</u>
- [23] Farm Structure Survey 2016, 21 Manure consumption by application technique. Český statistický úřad | ČSÚ [online]. Copyright ©x [cit. 13.03.2021]. Available at: <u>https://www.czso.cz/documents/10180/46015056/27015117021.pdf/050bb28a-1a6c-47e0-9dc7-b5ad29673b38?version=1.0</u>
- [24] Bittman, S., Dedina, M., Howard C.M., Oenema, O., Sutton, M.A., (eds), 2014, Options for Ammonia Mitigation: Guidance from the UNECE Task Force on Reactive Nitrogen, Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Edinburgh, UK. Task Force on Reactive Nitrogen [online]. Copyright © [cit. 13.03.2021]. Available at: <u>http://www.clrtap-tfrn.org/sites/clrtap-tfrn.org/files/documents/AGD\_final\_file.pdf</u>
- [25] Statistical Yearbook of the Czech Republic 2020 13-29. Consumption of mineral fertilisers. Český statistický úřad | ČSÚ [online]. Copyright ©x [cit. 13.03.2021]. Available at: https://www.czso.cz/documents/10180/148556675/320198201329.xlsx/8ce934f7-dbe5-4a75b6a6-32e86024009f?version=1.1
- [26] 3D Crop production and agricultural soils 2019 EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2019 - Technical guidance to prepare national emission inventories [online]. Copyright © 2019 European Environment Agency [cit. 13.03.2021]. Available at: <u>https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/emep-eea-guidebook-2019/part-b-sectoral-guidancechapters/4-agriculture/3-d-crop-production-and/view</u>
- [27] J. Černý, J. Balík, M. Kulhánek, K. Čásová, V. Nedvěd. Mineral and organic fertilization efficiency in long-term stationary experiments. PLANT SOIL ENVIRON., 56, 2010 (1): 28–36
- [28] Regulation No. 377/2013 Coll. on storage and methods of manure utilisation